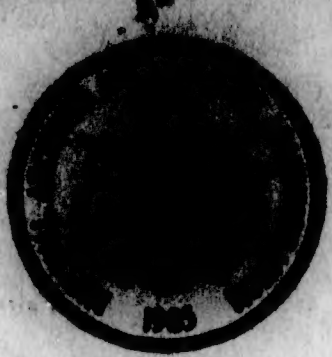


© 1983, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

June 10, 1998



DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

461-0552

88

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
------	-------------

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
------	-------------

224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288 Kennel, George - March, George
289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 88

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Wagans Joseph
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

5445376	26
5445507	27
5447638	28
9116491	29
9116323	30
40740141	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hogans

Corpl, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *D. Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863 .

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*
Aug 1, 1863. Died in Hospl.
at Vicksburg Miss, Aug 23,
1863.

Carroll

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hogans
Corp, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION,

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *D - Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hagans

Corp, Co. *C*., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walter

(356)

Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hogan

Corp, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Aug. 23. 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hogan
Privt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *18* ^{*95*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at orig. Orgn.*
died at V. Burg. Miss. Aug.
23/63 Final statements
forward to A.G.O. Aug. 1863

Book mark : _____

(361)

Scherich

Copyist.

22

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hogans
Corps, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 La Inf ad)
Aug 23/63 Vicksburg
Died of disease

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

Joseph

Co. C.

U.S.C.H.

Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Personal or Effects

Assertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21 1864

Duplicate with Invoice sent 21st day

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Joseph Hegan

9th Reg't of Louisiana

5th U. S. Cavalry of A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed Aug 23rd 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

that Joseph Hoggans, Corpl. of
Company (6) of the 94 Regiment of Louisiana
Volunteers, of the State of Adams Co., born in Adams Co., State
of Miss., aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss.,
by Col. L. L. L., for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Natchez Miss., by Lt. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death Died of disease
at Natchez Miss. August 23rd 1863.

The said Corpl. Joseph Hoggans ^{has pay due} ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~from enrollment~~, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Eighteen ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the enrollment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Big Black Miss., this 11th day
of February, 1866.

Samuel Lambert
Captain

Commanding Company.

Wagon. Louis
Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5460526	26
5460622	27
5460709	28
5460808	29
5460879	30
5460952	31
5461046	32
5461136	33
5461229	34
5461335	35
5461464	36
5461600	37
5461745	38
5461884	39
5462016	40
5462145	41
5462278	42
5462391	43
5462502	44
9118368	45
40740207	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hagan

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Jaxoo City Miss*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Dickburg*

By whom *St E.P. Bruner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mo. D. May 20/66.*
Service no longer
required.

Dayton

(883g)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hagan

Pr, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hagan

Pr, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Hagan.

Art, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Hagan

Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hagan.

Pr

Co. *K*

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hagan
Qtr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 Art'y
Jacket, 2 pr Woolen Socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hagan
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Masdon

(858)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hagan
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hagan
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hagan
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hagan

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Masdon

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hagan

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀ for Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arr Allen

(358)

Copyist.

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hagan

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop. for 1 haversack.
Stop per sentence Regimental
Court Martial \$1.00.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

HG | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hagan
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/*100* for *Camp & garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hagan
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp + garrison*

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack.*
Stop for transportation fur-
nished while on furlough
\$ 3.32.

Book mark:

A W Allen

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hagen

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hagan

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyist.

16

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hagan

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec & Apr

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*stop Ordnance lost or
destroyed. 13th*

Book mark:

(3)

Lewis
Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hagan[†]

Art, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (1 Miss H Art'y p. 2) Absent sick in
Hosp Vicksburg

Nov 1864 Absent on detached
service per S. O. No -

Sep 1865 Absent with
leave since Sept
23/65

* Name appears also as
Lewis Hagan and

Book mark:

(over)

B. Hagan

(546)

Copyist.

46

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hagan

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24. ⁶¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orig'l Org'n
Stop for Ord 657

Book mark: V. 28. P. 139. 68.

Thomas Jackson
Co 76, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Wauze, Edward
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Wauze.	28	Edward
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445409	26
2	5445461	27
3	5445561	28
4	5445661	29
5	5445750	30
6	5445850	31
7	5445955	32
8	5446063	33
9	5446178	34
10	5446317	35
11	5446459	36
12	5446604	37
13	5446709	38
14	5446847	39
15	5446980	40
16	5447108	41
17	5447234	42
18	5447356	43
19	5447478	44
20	9116365	45
21	9116574	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haize

Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *S. Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chatain La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Giel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Haize

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *L. Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chataw La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Leib*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l June 25" 1865

Carroll

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haize

Co. C, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 1*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haize
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) J. Walker Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Haize

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Haize
Ort, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Haize
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J Walker

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haize

Pvt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haize

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kaize
Pr.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{49}{100}$

for

C. & E. lost.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haize

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

49 100 for b. & E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kaizer

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for Ordinance
749c for b & E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Vagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haize

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry. Haize
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Magee

No.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haize
Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to Corpl. Vice Medows
promoted June 29/63

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haize
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{20}{100}$

for

Ordinance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl
Wm Meadows promoted
June 24/63. Per S.O.
No. 13.

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed .95cts

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haize
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

June 24-1863

Stop for C. & G. equipage
lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haize
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0. $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haize
Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for C & F. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Scherish

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haize
Brp, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haize
Cop, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$*10*^{*37*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined at Orig. Orgn.*
Promoted to Cop. June 25/65.

Book mark:

Scherich

George William
Co. C, 5 U.S. Cold M. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445382	26
2	5445434	27
3	5445536	28
4	5445633	29
5	5445722	30
6	5445824	31
7	5445915	32
8	5446035	33
9	5446179	34
10	5446318	35
11	5446420	36
12	5446564	37
13	5446706	38
14	5446840	39
15	5446973	40
16	5447100	41
17	5447226	42
18	5447389	43
19	5447511	44
20	9116328	45
21	9116496	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1094050 P.O. Mm
17955035 P.O. Ret.
S-297 7068 P.O. Retd

to
P. 4.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Haize

Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Choctaw La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Liel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Haize

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Choctaw La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l.
Aug 1, 1863. Reduced to the
Ranks Sept 2, 1864. Promoted
to Corp'l. Feb 8, 1865. Promoted
4 Srgt Dec 14, 1865. Reduced to
to the ranks March 11, 1866

* As it appears on Des Book.

Carroll

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Haize

Corp, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug. 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Haize
Corp, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Haize

Corp, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Haize

Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Haize

Corp., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Haize

Corp, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baize

Coppl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harize
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kaizer

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2 ¹⁰⁰ for by sentence of Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corp'l. Sept. 2/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baize

Pr

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2 ^x/₁₀₀ for by sentence of Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. L. H. L.

Cope, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed from Pvt.
Feb. 8/65 vice Jammonds
promoted.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

No.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Waize

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Corp'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.
Feb. 7-1865. per Special
Order No 23. Dated Hd
Qrs. 3rd U.S.C. arty (Hecum)*

Book mark:

(858)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Haize
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
Vice Tammonds promoted
Febr 7/63-

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Haize
Sergt.

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{20}{100}$

for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Promoted from
Corpl to Sergt. Vice
Jackson reduced Aug.
3/65. Per S.O. No. 25.

Book mark :

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Haize

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20
100

for

ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Corpl to Sgt Aug 3. '65.*

Book mark:

McCormack

Comp.

Copyright

(358)

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Haize
Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl. to Sergt Aug. 3
1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hazje
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Haize

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the Rank*
from Sgt. Mch. 10/66.

Book mark:

Scheriok

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Haize

Cpt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34* ^{*04*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at Orizl. Orizn.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

First, William

P., Co. *C*, *5* *Regt.* *S. C. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Marital Records	Final Statements
Parts of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Medical Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Assertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5th WDC case
Wbury Miss Mar 10 "66

Special orders of
The Extract -
1111 Upon the reco-
mmendation of the Company
Commander Surgt William
Kearse "C" Company is hereby
reduced to the ranks, from this
date, for absenting himself
from Company quarters without
leave
+ + + + +

By order of Lt Col L. P. Keissey
Will H. Williams
Adjutant

C. O.
C Company

File. Name

No. 1, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438367	26
5458668	27
5458807	28
5458938	29
5459063	30
5459188	31
5459314	32
5459445	33
5459585	34
5459790	35
5460391	36
9118192	37
30879981	38
40739992	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

CH | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hale

....., Co. *2*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Co Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*....., 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt. Lynah*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on Surge
cert. of Dis. By order
of Maj Gen Sherman
Aug 23. 65*

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

Sy.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hale,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, March 9, 1864.

Where born *Clark Co., Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*
from date of enrollment.

Book mark :

W. S. Dramer

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hale

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2460 06*

Compt

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Isaac Hale
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't *U. S. Art. (C)*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital :

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *No descriptive roll*

Book mark : _____

Alb Davis
Compt.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grant Hale

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hale

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Combs

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hale
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Conch

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hale

Pt.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hale
Pt

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Austin

(358)

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hale
Pr

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *20*/*100* for *loss of*
riper.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged on Sur-*
gones Certificate of disabil-
ity Aug 23/65. By order
Maj. Gen. Slocum.

Book mark:

Van Hook

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hale

Bt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sep 1864 Absent sick
in Pest Hosp since
Aug 29 - 64

Feb 1865 absent Detched duty
in Tire Dept V. Burg
Miss per S.O. No 435
Post Hd qrs. Feb 17/65

Aug 1865 Aug 23/65 V. Burg
Miss Dischd on
Surg Cert of Dis
Ordn. Maj Gen Sls -
Curr

Book mark:

Planner

(546)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hale

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's*
Certificate of Disability - at
Vicksburg Miss Augt 23/66.
Final Statement forwarded -

Book mark : _____

Jan Soren

Co. J

Regt

U. S. C. I.

Enclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Isaac Hale
a Private Co. I
Fifth Reg't of U. S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 21 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

G. A. Marshall
St. Asst. Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Ent on O Rfles

Recd Adjt Genl Mis Aug 25 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF DISABILITY
CERTIFICATE
FOR DISCHARGE



Private Isaac Hale
Company, () of the *5th* Regiment of United States
bold arty boy was enlisted by *Captain James Lynch* of
the *Fifth* Regiment of *U.S. bold arty boy* at *Vicksburg, Miss.*
on the *First* day of *March*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *black County* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *24*
years of age, *5* feet *3* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *He has "Scrotal Hernia"*
He has been a true and faithful soldier and the disability
arose while in line of duty

STATION: *Vicksburg, Miss.*
DATE: *July 28th 1865*

James Lynch
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Isaac Hale* of
Captain *James Lynch* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Scrotal Hernia*. *It is difficult to ascertain the time when*
the disability commenced as he did not seek it from until after
many months in the performance of duty it has grown to the size
of small melon & is irreducible entirely disabling him from
walking or assuming the standing position without severe pain.
Unfit for act Res. Corp.
Disability one half

Henry H. Pannin
5 U.S. 6th. Art. Bg. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twentieth* day of *August*, 1865, at *Vicksburg*
Mississippi

E. M. Munn *Lieut Col.*
5th U.S. Art. Bg.
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Vicksburg* County *Warren* State *Miss.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

I think the origin of the disability was prior to his enlistment

Walter H. Berry

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Hubbuncher, Henry
Co. M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439126	26
2	5465395	27
3	5465520	28
4	5465660	29
5	5465790	30
6	5465919	31
7	5466044	32
8	5466167	33
9	5466279	34
10	5466375	35
11	4118783	36
12	40739993	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

488568

S. 14 9 4 5 17 P. 29 m 4 m

le. Miller 4th

YH. 5 Hbty **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hallabarger,
....., Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hbty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Tex.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *21 Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *St Young*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(888g)

Dayton,

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Halliburger

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *mustered in March*
4/64 at Nicksburg Miss

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

GH

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haliburton

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 23, 186*3*.

Where born *Texas*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *Nov 100*; due \$ *3 00* *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: *To be credited to quota of 24th Dist State of New York*

Book mark: _____

B. B. Edwards

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haliburton

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hallbritton
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 20 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Halliberton
Pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayre
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haliburton
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 26th, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haliburton
Prst

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hallibertin
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 1, 1866, 1866
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Taylor

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Waliburder

*Pr*t, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haleburger
Art Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 joined Feb 25
Vicksburg Enlisted
in the 5th

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haliburton
Pot, Co. M 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ^H/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as a recruit

Book mark V. 34. P. 162. 68-

B. Taylor

Liberton, Henry

Co. WA, 5 H.B.C. 1

1 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Serial Records	Final Statements
Date of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer before either of them is given to the disbursing officer as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Halibush, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five (25) years and One (1) months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockburg Miss
the 21 day of February 1865

Witness:

J. B. Barber

Henry Halibush
Mark

Henry Halibush
No. _____

Volunteered at Rockburg Miss

February 21st 1865

By John E. Conner

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Regt of Artillery

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

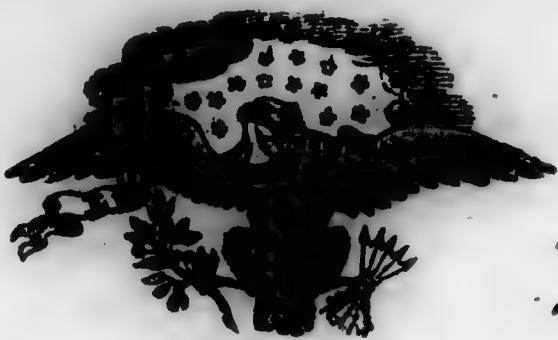
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi

TOWN OF

Rockabury



I, *Harry Hali-burder*, born in _____, in the State of *Texas*, aged *twenty five (25)* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty first (21)* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry Hali-burder*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockabury Miss*, this *21st* day of *February*, 1865, *Harry Hali-burder* mark
BEFORE *John E. Leonard*
Recruiting Sgt Bayuga Co N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Leonard
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harry Hali-burder* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Col* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

John E. Leonard

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bayuga Co N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____, Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *Feb*, 1865, at *Rockabury*, in the County of _____, in the State of _____
and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

John E. Leonard
Recruiting Sgt Bayuga Co N.Y.

Ball. Albert
Co. M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438014
2 5464881
3 5464939
4 5465021
5 5465101
6 5465191
7 5465285
8 5465388
9 5465512
10 5465652
11 5465782
12 5465911
13 5466035
14 5466153
15 5466271
16 5466367
17 9118768
18 40739994
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

H. 5 H. H. U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Colb 5, Co. 5, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk; hair blk.

Where born Jefferson Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Hieson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(888g)

Dayton

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Art., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Feaster

(3586)

Copyist.

1st | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss; Feb 19, 1864

Where born Jefferson, Miss.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect
from date of enlistment

Book mark ;

W.D. Davis

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Pot., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

He | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Priv.

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heater

A | **5 H. Art'y.-** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadlock

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

74

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

pot

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall
prv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Payne

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

No

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*On daily duty as
asst. company cook*

Book mark:

H. Taylor

He | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Compy. Asst. Cook*

Book mark:

Stengles
Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Lance

Georgel, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 On daily duty in
Charge of Batty

Feb 1865 (Pvt.) On daily duty in
Charge of line of fortifi-
cations of Co M

Nov 1865 to Apr 1866 On daily
duty Asst Co Cook

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

Pr 1, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18 73*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at original organization*

Book mark *V. 34. P. 177. 58*

(361)

E. Taylor

Copyist.

Full. Class
No. 4, 5 U.S. Gold Art.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5454099	25
5439626	27
5454187	28
5454274	29
5454369	30
5454448	31
5454533	32
5454628	33
5454724	34
5454816	35
5454958	36
5455992	37
9117787	38
9117609	39
40739998	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: CB. Vol 9. p. 470

See also

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Hall

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend La*

By whom *J. L. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Wounded in thigh
at Battle of Millikens
Bend June 7. 63*

J. L. Robbins

9/8

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

1, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Charleston S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La

By whom Capt. J. C. Atkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was engaged in Battle
of Millikens Bend La
Sunday June 7. 1863.

Wounded thigh fractured
by stroke from butt of gun.
Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate Dec 23. 1864

(383g)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Olias Hall

Pm, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(356)

Copyist.

A 15th Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Hall
Capt. Robbins' *(9th Vol. 22)* +
Co. (31), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Milliken's Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

• Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.*

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Hall
Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Elias Hall

Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ceph. & Och.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Elias Hall

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Elias Hoall
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Luman

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Am, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

74 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Hall

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mr d. d. as a set,
book-

Book mark:

Reif

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(in daily duty as
apt. to book

Book mark:

Reis

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Hall

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischd. on Purvis.
certificate of disability, Dec.
23 / 64. (Dischg. and final
Statements given)

Book mark Dischd Dec. 21 1864
L.B. Vol. 9 P. 470

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss H Art, ad)
Detailed as nurse in
Hospl Nov. 63

Mch 1864 (4 USC H Art'y)
Detailed as Pioneer
Mch 16/64

May 1864 (5 USC H Art'y)
Detailed as Reg Farmer

Aug 1864 Co Cook
Sep & Oct 1864 Asst Cook
Dec 1864 Dec 23, 1864 Vicks
burg Disch'd Surg
Cert Disability

Book mark:

P. L. Harrison

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Prst, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at original organization. Mustered out & discharged on Surg. Cert. of disability Dec. 23. V. Buz. Miss. Discharge & Final statements given.

Book mark: V. 130. P. 94. 71.

278. 864; 4819. 1880. (over)

Easterling

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5455992

1891

*Book mark:- Discharged
December 21st 1864,
C. B. V. 9. P. 470,*

Will Oles
Co. *G*, 5 **F. S. C. H.**

Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Arrival Records	Final Statements
Arts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the latter affix his signature to this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
Chas Carl
a Private Co. G. 9th
Inf Co Reg't of Heavy Artillery,

Head Quarters
Department of the Mississippi
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 12th 1864

To be Discharged

By order of

Maj Genl A. A. Dana

T. H. Harris,
Asst Adj't Genl.

Received (A. G. Office), 186

En on *Ch. G. G. G.*

Recd. Bk. A. 2. G. 1. Misp. Dec. 29, 64

Recd. H. Br. J. W. S. N. Y. Dec. 4, 1864.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C., Nov. 9, 1871.

The Muster and Muster Out
Rolls of Company "J" 5th U.S.C.
Artillery (2nd Regt) report the dis-
charge of Private Elias Hall
December 22, 1864, and the cer-
tificate of Disability on which
the discharge was based,
reports date of discharge
December 21st 1864.

The latter date (December twenty first 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Myer

8 to 9
 470
 Fred
 7644
 Asst Adj't General

See letter prior
to 8.7.1 to General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Chas Hall, of Captain *Samuel L. Smith*
Co. Mitchell Company, (*9*) of the *3rd* *Colored* Regiment of the United States
Heavy Artillery was enlisted by *Capt James C. Robbins* of
the *3rd* *U.S.* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Milliken's Bend La*
on the *first* day of *May*, 186*2* to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Charleston* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *twenty* *two*
years of age, *five* feet *eleven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Crimson hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. *This soldier was severely*
wounded in the thigh during the battle of
Milliken's Bend La. June 7th 1863. Since which
time - he has been unable for duty - having only partially
recovered from his wound.
STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *Dec 21st 1864.*

Long Mitchell
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Elias Hall*
of Captain *St. Lewis Mitchell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Wound in the thigh which renders him unable*
to walk in ranks without limping. He was as I am credibly
informed, wounded by a musket ball in the right thigh.
He has been kept as assistant Cook & some light fatigue duty
since. He will never be able to do duty as a soldier should.
Disability *1/4*
Hocmy H. Pomeroy
3rd U.S. Col. Art. (Hq.) Surgeon.

Warrant for Det. Reserve Corps
DISCHARGED, this *Twenty first* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Vicksburg*
Mississippi
E. M. Mott
Lieut. Col.
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Vicksburg* County *Warren* State *Miss*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved R. D. Mattson
Sur. Gen. U.S. Army
Med. Director Dist. Vtury

Co A, 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5440904	26
5441001	27
5441087	28
5441218	29
5442956	30
9115604	31
9115823	32
4073995	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: E.B. vol 7 P. 321.

See also

76 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Elwin Hall

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Unmarried Died of
disease at Vicksburg Miss
Nov 25th 1863.

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Elwin Hall

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27.*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*
Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Nov 25. 1863.

Carroll

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elvin Hall

Priv, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Olvin Hall

Prst, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elvin Hall

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Witson

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Elvin Hall

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg,*
Miss., Nov. 25/63.

Due U.S. for Camp & Garri-
son Equipage \$270

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elwin Hall

Prnt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 (1 Miss H art'y
ad) Nov 25 Vicks-
burg died of dis-
ease

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Hall

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *27*²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization. Died of disease at V. Burg Miss. Nov. 25/63. Final statement rendered Nov. 25/63.*

Book mark: V 52, P 111-69 See EB vol _____

Faulkner

Hall, Elvin

P, Co. — **5** *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 13

5442956

★ 1991 ★

7 Page 34

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

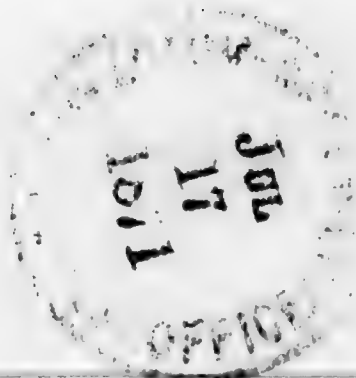
Private Elvin Hall

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of Miss. Inf. Art. 1st

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 25th day of November 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Elwin Hall late
private of Captain Robert T. Paine's Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Art. of A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "A" 9th Regiment of La. Vol. Inf. of A.D. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 25th day of November 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Pouches</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Elwin Hall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regt. Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: November 25 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert T. Paine
Captain
Commanding the Company.

OF

Co. "K" 1st Reg't of Wis. Inf. at Fort A.D.
S. U. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 25th 1883

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3-rd 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. March 8, 1869.
E. 13 200-7 Reg. 54
The Muster-Out Roll of
Company "A" 5th U.S. Colored Ar-
tillery (Heavy) reports the death
of Private Edwin Hall of said
Company, November 2nd 1863.

The Company Muster Roll
next succeeding the death of the
soldier and the soldier's Final
Statement on file in this office,
report date of death November
25th 1863.

The latter date is held to be correct, and the Master and Roll of the Company will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Raitt
Sewit, Colored N.Y.C.
E. W.

An letter March
19.64 to second
auditor.

Noted March 16 1869 W.E.

I certify, on honor, that Elvin Hall a private of
Captain R. J. Paine Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. of A. I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jefferson County, State
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg, Miss.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of
Disease. Nov 25, 1863.

The said Elvin Hall was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. J. C. Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to commutation for
clothing from July 27, 1863, date of enrollment.
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-seven $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

For camp & garrison equipage lost or destroyed
amounting to Two $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 25th day of November, 1863.

Robert J. Paine
Captain.
Commanding Company.

15th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hall
Capt. Power's (9th Vol. A.D.)
Prvt., Co. 1, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a
Comparative
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Station *Willikens Bend Tex.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & R 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Hall
Put, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died in Regimental
Hospital at Vicksburg
Miss Sept 8, 1863.
(Enrolled Aug 31/63 at Vicksburg
Miss. for 2 yrs. mustered in vol
chmn.)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9 La Inf ad)
Sep 8/63 Vicksburg
Miss Died in
Regt Hospl

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hall

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Died at Vburg Miss.

Sept. 8/63. Final

Statement rendered

Dec. 27/63.

Book mark: *V143. P. 133. 72.*

V247. P. 200. 77. 1302. 1879.

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

P, Co. *G*, *U. S. C. I. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>Per</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

Co. B 1st Regt 5th
No. *1000*

George Hall

Priv. of Company *B*

5 Regiment of *USCA (H.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept 8. '63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Hall*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"F."* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *U.S. Artillery (Hvy)* State: *1st Miss. Hvy. Art.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co Mustn't Out Roll

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

James H. Johnson
Capt. Comd'g Co

To Record of Mustn't.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 8. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Regt. Hospital
Vicksburg, Miss.

a. J. Ball

Clerk.

H

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, *Aug. 18*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Regt. H. records furnish no evidence.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

H. D. A. R. of A., Vol. *11* No. *1341* (49)

RECEIVED
AUG
19
1868
ADJUTANT GEN

R.O.F.A.
No 1314
VOL.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1868
S.G.O.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 13th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Pirate, George Hall*, of Co. *F*, *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Art. (Hvy) Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. *"Miss H. Art. & S."* You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Sept. 8. 1868.

In Regt. Hospital

Vicksburg, Miss.

Samuel M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Wm. L. Smith
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

recd.

aff. S.

5454100

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454100	26
2	5439634	27
3	5454188	28
4	5454275	29
5	5454370	30
6	5454447	31
7	5454534	32
8	5454604	33
9	5454696	34
10	5454787	35
11	5454879	36
12	5454971	37
12	5455131	38
14	5455237	39
15	5455375	40
16	5455506	41
17	5455626	42
18	5455741	43
19	5455899	44
20	5455977	45
21	5440317	46
22	9117610	47
23	9117788	48
24	40739999	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

94

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years, height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Hanover Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken Bend La

By whom Capt. G. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded while on duty
marching on Sklar
Plantation near Tickburg
Miss Aug 17. 63. Shot in
back and thigh.

Appointed Corp June
13. 64. Promoted April 22. 65. Re-
appointed June 20. 65. Discharged out-
by reason of expiration of term of
service.

(388g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall

....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *2. Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisped*

Where born *Hanover Co Va*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend La*

By whom *J. E. Nathan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Wounded Aug 17. 63
while on duty, foraging
at - Roland Plantation
shot through head and
thigh - Appointed
Capt June 13. 1864.*

J. E. Nathan

154 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall
Capt. Robbins' (9th Va. A.D.)
Co. (31), 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for Mar 7 June, 1863.

Station Mittlers Bend Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.~~

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. 1, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Heall
Sgt., Co. 1, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

McLennan

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Hall

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Hall

Chin, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

M. L. Loman

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Hall

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Leonard

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Prin, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

John Hall

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

1st

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 4, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

appointed 1st June 13 1864 by order of Col.

H. Hall

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

4pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Cpl.

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

lpl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall
1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y, Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Capt.

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks
from Corp'l Apr. 22nd 65
per S.O. No. 60 from
Reg't H's 2nd.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

CH | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall
Corfil

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks
Apr. 22/65 p. S.O. 60 Reg't H'd Qrs
& promoted June 20/65 p. S.O. 85.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Corpl

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Capt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears/on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Genl Hospital.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Capt.

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

36 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall
Corpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pasterling

Copyist.

36 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ball
Corpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
April 30/66, by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

96

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original
organization. was Pvt. to June 13/64,
then Capt. to Apr. 22/65, then Pvt. to
June 20/65, then promoted. Mustered
out & discharge given Apr. 30/66.
Vicksburg Miss. by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 272, 416.

(361)

Castling

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Pvt G, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 La Inf A D) Present
wounded in action while
on duty foraging on Holans
plantation near Black
River Shot through head
& right thigh

Apr 1864 (4 US C H Art'y) De-
tailed on Reg 7th Gas Guard
Apr 8/64

*Sep 1865 (Corp, 5 US C H Art'y/
Absent sick in G. H.
No 3 since
Oct & Nov. 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp since
Sep 29 - 65

Apr 1866 Apr 30/65 2 Burg
Miss Discharged by

Book mark:

*Name canceled.

10 over,

B Harrison

JAN. 19.

40739999

1899.

*season Exp Term
of service*

N^o 5th Regt Arty **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall B.

Corp't, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*6*^{*5*}; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *43*^{*87*}/*100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48*^{*81*}/*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original*

Organization of Co. appointed

Corporal June 13/64. reduced

April 22/65. reappointed June

24/65.

Mustered by reason of Expiration

Book mark: *272.416*

J. F. Evans.

JAN. 13

5440317

1891

of term of service.

*Retain Knapsack, Har-
rack & Canteen.*

Fuller

M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5438015	26
5464882	27
5464940	28
5465022	29
5465102	30
5465192	31
5465286	32
5465391	33
5465513	34
5465658	35
5465783	36
5465912	37
5466036	38
5466154	39
5466272	40
5466368	41
9118769	42
40739997	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3816572. awd

S.S., & Tel., v.B.

8-27-31. 23

L. Muller Jr.

36. 5th Artillery **U.S.C.T.**

Killie's Hall

Co. 6, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond Miss*

By whom *Capt. Hession* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(888g)

Copyist.

14

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Keller Hall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 8 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark;

W. Davis

He

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stillis Hall

Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Heater

(3586)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stillis Hall

Pot., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

HC

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stillis Hall

Pvt.

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

He

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kill's Hall

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*I topped by order
of a Regtl Court Mar-
tial \$ 3.00*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Killis Hall

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stopped by order
of Regt Court martial \$3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Killis Hall

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 100 for sentence

Regt C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Killis Hall

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*100*} for *Sentence*
Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willie Hall

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence*
Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y | U. S. C. T

Killis Hall

pot, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 20 to June 30, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence
of Reg't C. Martial
\$3.00

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Killis Hall

Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Killie Hall

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Mayre

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Killie Hall
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Kill's Ball

Per, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

Mc

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kille's Hall

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gillis Hall

Bt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent at the
Fire Dept since
Feb 19 - 65

Book mark:

Blomson

(546)

Copyist.

Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wall

Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Muster-out Roll, dated

Miss May 20, 1866.

May 20, 1866.

Dec. 31, 1865.

, 186 ; drawn since \$ $\overline{100}$

$\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *66* $\frac{21}{100}$

kind or money adv'd \$ $\overline{100}$

equipments, &c., \$ $\overline{100}$

$\overline{100}$; due \$ $\overline{100}$

ed at original
ation

P. 15-2, 68

B. Taylor
Copyist.

P, Co.

5

Regt. 1st

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Parts. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adm. to Hosp.

Admitted Mar 8 7/65

Kellie Hall. Pr.

Sus. C. N. A. Admit to Jas. W. W.

No 3.

Wm. W. W.
M. W. W.

Mar 8/65

Post Surgery

March 8th 1865

May' Tied 3.
Surg in Chf 3.

Sir, I would respectfully
request that the following named man
be admitted to Gen Hosp. for treatment viz.
Kellis Hall / Col / Private ~~Co #5~~ 5th U.S. Artillery, Heavy
Disease - Acute Rheumatism -
He is at the Fire Department -

Respectfully

Yours S^{vt}

W. B. Osborne

Apt Post Surgeon

Lieut M. Logg -

Please remove the above reported case to Hosp. No. 3

Respectfully

At Engine House foot Walnut House 3

Yours S^{vt}

W. B. Osborne Apt Post Surg

Hall Thomas
Co *B*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438572	26	
2	5438659	27	
3	5440451	28	
4	40740000	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hall
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Clinton Miss*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota
of Mass.*

Book mark:

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep 6, 1864.

Where born *Clinton, Miss.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Driver*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *3 00 100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not home on muster rolls
of Co B.*

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

A. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When Oct. 4, 1864

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 1/64 7 Burg
Miss enlisted in
Co

Sep & Oct 1864 Absent with
out leave since Sep
10/64

Nov 1864 Oct 4 Vicksburg
Deserted from camp

Book mark :

Blair

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists.

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

12. 9d3

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Hall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~United States~~ *United States*, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
He Declares, That I am *Twenty five* years and *12* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the ~~United States~~ service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Vietsburg Miss*
the *30th* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

A Bangs

Thomas Hall
mark



Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of *2nd Iowa*

No.
Thomas Hall
Volunteered at *Vietsburg Miss*
August 1864
By *Edw. A. Mundy* Adj't
2nd Iowa Regiment of *Artillery*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____; that the
he _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, *Thomas Heall* born in *Clinton*
in the State of *Miss* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Linier* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Heall* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg* } *Thomas Heall*
this *30th* day of *August* 1864, } *mar 12*
Baron *Eli C. Kinsley*
Asst Marshal of Mass *to the A. Bangs*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. Furtsman
Surg 50th U.S. Corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Heall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *five* feet
seven inches high.

Lt Col Eli C. Kinsley
Asst Marshal of Mass
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *31st* day of *August*, 1864, at *Vicksburg Miss*

Married

4th Regiment of *Mississippi* *Volunteers*, on

Wm J. Furtsman
Surg 50th U.S. Corp

En listed to Battery

Full. Thomas
Co. 2, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5450957	26	
2	5451096	27	
3	5451227	28	
4	5451355	29	
5	5451468	30	
6	5451628	31	
7	5440180	32	
8	5451826	33	
9	9117194	34	
10	40740003	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall,

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Dark,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smithfield B. Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, Oh.*

By whom *Capt. Nesbitt*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sharon Tp. Frank-*
lin Co. 7 dist. Ohio.

Sharon.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to amount deposited
under the provisions of G.O. No. 305.
A.G.O. Decr 27. 64. \$ 380. 00*

*Enrolled & mustered in
Feby 16/65 at Columbus
O. for 1 year.*

Book mark:

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due to amt.

*deposited under
provisions of G. O.*

No. 305 A.S. O. Dec 27 64 \$380.-

Book mark:

Thos Allen

32 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hall

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Amos Allen

G.H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hall

Wt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Allen

34 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Allen

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Feb 16 th to take
effect from Feb 15. 66*

Book mark:

Am L Allen

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 1/65 Vx Bung
Miss Forwarded
from Lods Barracks
Columbus O.

Jan 1866 Absent Det per
S.O. No. 1 from Hd qrs.
Post of V. Bung dated
Jan 2/66

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

H | S. H. Aut | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Hall
Mr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Haut

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichburg Miss. Feb 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 15, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: Imediate Recruit (1)

The Springfield Rifle mustlet,

& the set of accoutrements

complete returned \$ 6.00

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service to

take effect from Feb 15. 1866.

Book mark:

Levens

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service Feb 15. 66.
Discharge given.
41 years of age -

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

Co. F, 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438719
2 5452704
3 5452790
4 5452877
5 5453006
6 5453145
7 5453284
8 5453417
9 5453552
10 5453664
11 5453777
12 5453846
13 5878743
14 5878777
15 9117411
16 40740001

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438719	26
2	5452704	27
3	5452790	28
4	5452877	29
5	5453006	30
6	5453145	31
7	5453284	32
8	5453417	33
9	5453552	34
10	5453664	35
11	5453777	36
12	5453846	37
13	5878743	38
14	5878777	39
15	9117411	40
16	40740001	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1000.0000

MA. 1101090

F. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nesley Hall,

F., Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carol Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Waiter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Charles P. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harri.

36 | 5 HA | U.S.C.T.

Westley Hall

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA Roll dated

Victrola Miss, Sept 16, 1864.

Where born Cecil Co Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept, 1864.

Where enlisted Wicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Victrola Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited New York Otsego Co

Butternutts, 19 Congl Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit for 5 us

HA stationed at Victrola

Miss, pursuant to GO

Book mark: (over)

Cardo

FEB.-7

5878777

★ 1891 ★

227 W. H. A. G. O.,
Wash. D. C. July 9 '64
Xy. Filed with 46 U.S.C.T.

76 | 5th Mass

Westley Hall

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't 1st Mass Roll dated

Westley Miss Sep 15, 1864

Where born Carroll Co. Miss

Age 20 yrs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Westley Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Westley

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited New York City Co

Butternutts, George Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks Recruit for 5th Mass
stationed at Westley Miss
pursuant to G.O. 227
dated Mar 1864, reg'd

Book mark : over

Card

FEB. - 7

5878743

1891

Wash. D.C. July 9 '64
Filed with 46 US 2

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Westley Hall

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sep. 15, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Co., Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Sep. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

{Where credited *New York, Otsego Co., Butternuts, 19th Cong. Dist.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Tyler

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mesley Hall

Port, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Spucher

Copyist.

HC

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hall

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(858)

Spencer

Copyist.

LC | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mesley Hall

Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due soldier \$300.*

Book mark:

Spucher

(858)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mesley Hall

Port

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due soldier \$300.

Book mark:

Gricher

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Musley Hall

A., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hall
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

T. V. Johns.

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hall
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. A. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Hall

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

W. J. Hearn
(358) Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hall

A, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hall

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

C. Richardson

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hall

Int, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 7/64 Vicks
burg Mustered by
C. E. Donaldson

Feb 1866 Feb 17/66 V.
burg Miss Muster
ed out by reason
of expiration term
of service

Book mark:

B. L. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nesley Hall

But, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *68*^{*42*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *1 Knapsack 1 Haversack*
1 Canteen & straps retained
as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark :

C. J. Richardson

W. H. M. S. L. E. H. A.
Act, Co. *F*, *5* Reg't *10 S. L. E. H. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley H. Cell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beckstow, Miss
the 3 day of September 1861

Witness:

GIVEN at Rockbury, Mass
 the 3 day of September 1884
 ss: Le O Roor Marcell
Frank

Discharged _____, 18

Reserving Sept
for our your
enlistment; last served in Company ()
5 Reg't of 22nd

Regiment of _____

By De O. Pratt

Volunteered at Warrington
Admiral's Dec 4, 1864

No.
Marty Sheels

No.

JUL
17
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi Oriskany
I, Moses DeCell, born in Leurot Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses DeCell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oriskany Moses DeCell
this 3 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Le O Roper mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W DeCell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Le O Roper

Regiment of Oriskany Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 5th
Regiment of Oriskany Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at Oriskany

Le O Roper
Recruiting Officer

Fuller, William
Co. D., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 7 7 2 4	26
2	5 4 3 9 6 2 7	27
3	5 4 4 7 8 2 1	28
4	5 4 4 7 9 1 5	29
5	5 4 4 8 0 1 0	30
6	5 4 4 8 1 5 4	31
7	5 4 4 9 8 3 4	32
8	9 1 1 6 9 6 2	33
9	9 1 1 6 7 8 3	34
10	4 0 7 4 0 0 0 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hall

D, Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Fredricksburg, Virginia*

Occupation *Carpenter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend,*

By whom *Capt. Shaw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married; family*
in Warren Co. Miss.
died of disease in
Reg. Hosp. Jan. 13, '63
Appointed Corporal
Aug. 1 '63. reduced to
the rank of Priv.

Harin

(383g)

Copyist.

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hall,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly -*

Where born *Fredricksburg, Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Millkens Bend, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Shaw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Aug. 1/63 - Reduced to ranks Jan'y 1/64 - died in Reg. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss Jan'y 18/64 of disease*

Tharvin

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Hall

Corp., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1863.

Where

Milliken Bend

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

4154th **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Hall
Capt, Robbins' (9th Vol. I.D.)
Co. 31, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for Mar 9 June, 1863.

Station Willikens Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985,

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

N

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

William B. Hall

sergeant, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Reg. Hos-
pital.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William N. Hall

Serpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphries

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William H. Wall

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from corporal Jan'y 1, 1864.*
Died Jan'y 15, 1864. of
disease in Reg Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphries

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hall

Corp., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7631 August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

38

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Hall

Int, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Jan 1864 / Miss H Art'y ad)
Jan 16 Vicksburg
Died of disease
in Regt Hospl

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hall,
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186*e.*

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 186*3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* ^{*27*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original
organization. Died at
V. Burg, Miss., Jan. 13/64.
Final statement forwarded.*

Book mark:

P. Paul,

William K.
D, Co. *D*, *5* U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

Private William H. Hall

Late of Company

1st Reg't of Miss L. A. Kelley, C. 10.

Volunteers, who died at Pickensburg

on the 1st day of March 1864

On the 15th day of Jan'y. 1864



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John S. Hawk
Capt

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William H. Hall

1st Reg't of Miss H. Artillery Co. 10

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd January 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William H. Hall a Private of
Captain John Shaw's Company (2d) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Bedfordburg, State
of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Bedfordburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Bedfordburg, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

due to Consumption January 15th 1864
in General Hospital at Bedfordburg

The said Private William H. Hall was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dickey to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Three ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bedfordburg, this 9th day of March, 1864

John Shaw
Captain

Commanding Company.

Caliburger, Henry
Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1000
Hallowman, Jerry
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449836.	26
2	7116789.	27
3	9116965.	28
4	40740146	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hollowman,

D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 4*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Lt. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died in Reg. Ho-*
pital at Vicksburg,
Miss. Oct 5/63 of
disease.

Harri.

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hollowman,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Crisp.*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 4*, 186*3*

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *Lt. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died of disease*
at Vicksburg, Oct.
5/63.

Tharin.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hollowman
Int, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Miss Harty ad)
Oct 9 - 63 Vicksburg
died of disease

Book mark:

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

At | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hallowman
Pvt, *Co. D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*e*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg. Miss.; Oct. 3/63. Final Statement forwarded. (age 18 Enrolled Sept 4/63 at Vicksburg Miss for 3 yrs. never mustered)*

Book mark : _____

P' Coal,

Followman Jerry
Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.A.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Jerry Holloway

1st Reg't of Miss. H. Art. A. Co.
5th S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 8, '63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February, 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d.
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Hollowman a Private of
Captain Shaw Company (20) of the 9th Regiment of Ho. Art. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Clayton Co., State
of Miss., aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Moore
at Vicksburg, on the 4th day of Sept.,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said Jerry Hollowman was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
Sept. 4th date of his enrollment pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-two 78/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 8th day of Oct., 1863.

James Moore

1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jerry Hollowayman Pvt.

Late of Company *19*

1st Reg't of *Miss. H. Art. A. 10*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg*

on the *8th* day of *Oct.* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Jerry Hollowayman late
a Private of Captain John Shaw's Company 10 of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. H. Art. A. 10 Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Miss. on
the 4th day of Sept. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1863, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in Clairborne Co. in the State
of Miss.; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, brown complexion, brown eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg. Hospital, at
Vicksburg on the 8th day of Oct. 1863, by
reason of 10 disease

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....			Knapsacks.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....				Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv-
Jerry Hollowayman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Reg. 2. M. of 1st Miss. H. Art. A. 10 at Vicksburg
Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Oct. 12th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James Moore
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438868	26	
2	5441817	27	
3	5441941	28	
4	5442088	29	
5	5442227	30	
6	5442361	31	
7	5442562	32	
8	5442899	33	
9	9115621	34	
10	30878025	35	
11	40740005	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hallum

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Harris Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 7*, 18*65*.

Where *V Burg Meiss*

By whom *Col Kinsky* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason of
disability Oct 18. 1865.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hallum

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Harris Co. Ga.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *2 Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865:

Where mustered in *2 Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Herman

(339)

Copyst.

CH | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hallum

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inconfinement*
Bounty due Soldier
\$100.00

Book mark: *10*

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hallum
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the*
soldier \$100.00
Applied by the sentence
of a General Court Marshal
\$8.00

Book mark:

Leger

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hallum

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital.*
Stopped by sentence of G.C.M. \$8.00

Book mark: *Legos*

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hallum
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
General Hospital Vicks-
burg Miss.

Book mark: *4*

26 | 5th Med. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mallum

Pvt., Co. a, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 12, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hallum

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hospital Vicksburg, Miss.*

Book mark: ,

L. J. 15

HC

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hallam

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of disability to date Oct
18/63*

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hallum

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 9 - 65 Vicks -
burg Miss Enlisted
in Regt

July to Oct 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Vicks -
burg Miss since
July 11 - 65

Nov 1865 Oct 1865 Vicks -
burg Miss Disch'd
by reason of
disability

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hallum

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100.

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason of Surg.
cert. of disability, at V. Burg
Miss. Oct 18, 1865.

Book mark: C. D.

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

P. Co. A., 5 Bag

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hallum, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Wickburg Miss.
7 day of January 1865
Geo. P. Guerrie Charles Hallum
mark

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th
Reg't of 4th Reg't

Regiment of

By Chas. Hallum 1864
Spec. Pro. Marshal

No.

5074

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi *Vicksburg*
 I, *Charles Hallum*, born in *Mississippi*
 in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty four* years, *married*
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Seventh* day of *January*, 186*5*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And *Charles Hallum*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*, *Charles Hallum*
 this *7* day of *January*, 186*5*,
 BEFORE *E. C. ...* *W. G. ...*
St. Col. & Asst. Pro. Marshal *Gen. ...*
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. ...
Surgeon & Asst. Surg.
 and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C. Hallum*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Good* complexion, is *five*
 feet *nine* inches high.

St. Col. ...
Asst. Pro. Marshal
 Regiment of *...* Volunteers,
... RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
 Regiment of *...* on the *16* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *...*

Enlisted to ...

...
...
...

Adm. to Haple.

Charles Hallam
Co. A. 5 U.S.C.N.A.

Aug 12 65-

Approved

H. W. Armstrong

Large U.S. Lts

must be in -

No. 3 Vicksburg

Hospital 5 U.S. Col. Art. H,
Vicksburg Miss Aug 12/65

W Earnest Erdman -
Med Dirn Dept Miss S. Gen

Permeper is asked to
send Charles Callan Co Ath this regiment to
General Hospital. He is suffering from debility
and needs more time & attention than I can give
him in barracks, and the beds in my own Hospital
are full

Very Respectfully

Henry H. Pennington

Surg 5 U.S. Col. Art. B

His Discharge Roll will
follow in the morning

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 4, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. The case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall a certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment commander, who will forward them, with his official endorsement, through the proper channel, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the high authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with proper dual statements in duplicate, and forward these to the Adjutant General United States Army, or Adjutant General, who will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Recd Hd. Qrs. H. D. M. O. 16/65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Rodham

a Private of Co. A

5th Regt of U.S. Artillery
G-42 - H. D. M. - 1863

Hd Qrs West Dist of Miss
Vicksburg Miss Oct 16/65

Respectfully forwarded

M. F. Force

Office Surg in Chief West Dist Miss
Vicksburg Miss Oct 16. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Geo P Rex Surg 33 Ill Reg
Surg in Chief West Dist Miss

Adjutant General of Mississippi
Vicksburg Oct 17th 1865

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Ent on 1865

OF DISABILITY



STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: Oct-13-1865

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Charles K. Turner of
Captain Le. W. Laylow Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Dysentery of 3 1/2 months standing
producing extreme debility - disease contracted
in the line of duty - degree of disability - two
thirds

DISCHARGED, this 18th day of October 1865, at Nicksburg in Chap. Post Hooper Surgeon. 496867

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Victoria County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Charles Hallum
a *Private* Co. *A*

5th Reg't of *Al S C* *Art* (*64*)

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Charles Hallum Captain *C. W. Taylor*
 Company, [A], of the 5th Regiment of United States
Colored Artillery was enlisted by *Captain Nesfitt*, of
 the Regiment of at *Columbus Ohio*,
 on the 25th day of *February*, 1865, to serve one years; he was born
 in *Perryville Mo* in the State of *Virginia*, is 24
 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cook*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Detached from Regt Sick in U.S.A. Co. Hapt. Pickens Miss.

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
 DATE: *Oct 13 1865*

Wm M. Slattery
Surgeon 49th U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.
in Chgo Fort Monroe

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Charles Hallum* of
 Captain *C. W. Taylor* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 239, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Dysentery of 3 1/2 months standing... producing
extreme debility... disease contracted in the line of duty.
Degree of disability Two Thirds

Wm M. Slattery Surgeon 49th U.S.C.
in Chgo Fort Monroe
Vicksburg Miss

DISCHARGED this 18th day of *October* 1865, at *Vicksburg Miss*

Wm M. Slattery

Surgeon 49th U.S.C.
 Commanding the Post.
in Chgo Fort Monroe

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Pickensburg*

County—*Warren*

State—*Miss*

[DUPLICATES.]

Oct 18 " 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Chas. Hallam
 5th Reg't of *Col. S. G. May*
 VOLUNTEERS.
Co. C. 7th

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Chas. Hallum a Private of
Captain C. W. Taylor Company 1st of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Remick Co., State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a cook, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ohio, on the 23rd day
of Feb, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Musgrave, at Columbus Ohio on the 23rd day of Feb,
1865; or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Chronic dysentery 3 1/2 months standing
producing extreme debility. Degree of disability 2/3
The said Private Charles Hallum was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$2 23 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richburg Miss, this 18th day
of Oct, 1865

Wm. M. Gentry
Surgeon H. & W. S. C. 9
Commanding Company

1082

Hamilton Presley
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hammer

Co *D*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437903	26
2	5458493	27
3	5458573	28
4	5458669	29
5	5458808	30
6	5458939	31
7	5459106	32
8	5459189	33
9	5459315	34
10	5459447	35
11	5459586	36
12	5459721	37
13	5459854	38
14	5459982	39
15	5460096	40
16	5460212	41
17	5460320	42
18	9118189	43
19	40740006	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

020276

A 648610-P.C. 90,

S. 869345 P.D. mem

S. 140-02 J-1 P.O. und

S. 1449832 P.O. aff

S-2056999 P.O. off

D. 2834359 P.O. Ren

L.P. Miller 7/2

4 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Hamer

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Sgt. Sedgwick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H | 51 H. art | U.S.C.T.

Leo Hamer
(1 Miss H. art a. d.)
Gins, Co. I, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. art

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vietsburg Miss, Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Vietsburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(337)

Lamb

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Leo Hamer

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hamer

(358)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Leo Wamer

Priv

Co. I

1

Reg't

Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached on recruiting
service Feb 23.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerner

(358)

Copyist.

No | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leo Hoamer

Priv, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted to the Gov. for one Haversack*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgt. Hanner
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....
.....
Combs

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgt. Hanner
Oct, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Hammer
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Comb

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leo Warner

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quimb

JH | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgt. Warner

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Cal. Shoes*

screw drivers and

wiper 43 cts

Book mark:

Combs

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Warner

Pl., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *43* $\frac{43}{100}$ for *scrub driver*
and wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hauptmann

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leo Name +
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43*/*100* for *ordnance*

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leo Kanner

Pl., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo Harnet

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tom Hunter

H *W. H. H. H.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. H. H. H.

Pl, Co. *1*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. H. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. H. H. H.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leo Hamer

for, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Harner

Pol, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Hapl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Laborer
Since Feb 28/66.

Book mark:

Hunter

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leo Hamer

Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (11 Miss H Art'y
add) Dec 1-65 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Regt

Feb 1865 (5. U.S.C. H Art'y)
Absent detached in Fire
Dept 7 Bury Miss
per S.O. No 35 Post Hd
from Feb 17 - 65

Mich 1866 Laborer since
Feb 28/66
Apr 1866 in Depot of m
Dept

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leo Hamer

por. l, Co. *l*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Teckburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{3.09}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - joined as a recruit*

Book mark: *v. 30. p. 44. 68.*

Van Doren

5 U.S. COAST & GEOD. SURV.

Private | Trust

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438637	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	Above card withdrawn and filed with 5 Ill. Gov.		
8			
9			
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NO. 1, SUBSIDIARY

Private

Antique

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 8 1 0	26
2	5 4 4 7 9 3 9	27
3	5 4 4 8 0 3 3	28
4	5 4 4 8 1 1 1	29
5	5 4 4 8 2 0 2	30
6	5 4 4 8 3 0 9	31
7	5 4 4 8 3 7 8	32
8	5 4 4 8 4 7 8	33
9	5 4 4 8 5 7 3	34
10	5 4 4 8 6 7 5	35
11	5 4 4 8 7 8 9	36
12	5 4 4 8 9 3 7	37
13	5 4 4 9 0 8 1	38
14	5 4 4 9 2 2 2	39
15	5 4 4 9 3 4 6	40
16	5 4 4 9 4 6 9	41
17	5 4 4 9 5 8 9	42
18	5 4 4 9 6 8 7	43
19	9 1 1 6 7 8 2	44
20	9 1 1 6 9 6 8	45
21	4 0 7 4 0 0 0 7	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton,
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Black*
Where born *Charleston, S. Carolina,*
Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 18*, 18*63*.
Where *Vicksburg,*
By whom *St. Moore* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *"Married" Family*
at Port Gibson, Miss. I

Harwin.

H. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*,

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Curly*,

Where born *Charleston, S.C.*

Occupation *Carpenter*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 18*, 186 *3*

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *St. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thurman

(883g)

Copyist.

H | S. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
(1 Miss H. Art A.D.)
Priv, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Laub

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Hamilton
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphries

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Hamilton
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphreys

Copyist.

N

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

James Hamilton

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ex duty with Eng.*
corps.

Stop for 1 Painted Haver-
sack.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

Priv., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as car-*
penter Reg. Q.M. Dep't.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

R. E. Wilson

H

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Artificer.

Book mark:

Harris

76

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

James Hamilton
Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Confinement under*
going Sentence.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

H6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

48

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton
Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton
Officer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Harris
(358) Copyist.

Ho

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton

Artillery Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53329

(358)

Teller

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Hamilton

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taker

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *On detached duty as
Orderly at Sub. Dist. Head-
Quarters.*

Book mark:

Fisher

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

Artificer, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *3* $\frac{26}{100}$ for *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *On detached duty*

Book mark:

F. A. L. C.

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Hamilton
Artificer Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Dept*
2 M Dept

Book mark:

Tabler

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton,
Artfr., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *x Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On det. Service*
Dep. G. M. Dept.

x As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P'Cool,

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
 Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Artif

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Miss Harty ad)
 Oct 1863 Vicksburg by
 enlistment gained

Jan 1864 Hd qrs guard
 Feb 1864 On daily duty with
 Eng Dept

Apr 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y)
 Artificers

Oct 1864 (Artif. 5 'U S C. H Art'y)
 On extra duty

Oct 1865 Absent on det serv.
 Orderly at Sub Dist Hd qrs.

Apr 1865 Absent on det serv.
 Orderly in Regt Hd qrs.

Dec 1865 Absent on det duty
 in Port of M Dept

Book mark:

10 over

J. Harrison

JAN. 19.

40740007

1899.

Jan to Apr 1866 Absent on
Det. Serv. in depot
of M. Dept since Dec
4 - 65

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton,
Artfr., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*87*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.,*
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit

Book mark :

P. Pool,

Hamilton, James

P, Co. *10*,

5

Regt. U. S. C. H.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hamilton James

P. D

Order

Original Character

CARD NUMBERS

53454567	1
5439629	2
5454189	3
5454276	4
5454373	5
5454449	6
5454535	7
5454629	8
5454725	9
5454817	10
5454909	11
5455008	12
5455129	13
5455267	14
5455402	15
5455533	16
5455653	17
5455761	18
5455902	19
5455991	20
5440320	21
9117608	22
9117786	23
40740008	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Back Mark:

See also

4

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Pusley Hamilton

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Where born Jackson Co Mo

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1., 1863.

Where Millikins Bend La

By whom Capt. G. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

May 1. 1863

Reduced by his own

desire Aug 14. 1863.

Dismissed out by reason

of expiration of term of

Service.

J. W. Wynn

(383g)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prepley Hamilton

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crimped*

Where born *Jackson Co. Mo*

Occupation *Baker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend La*

By whom *J.C. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

(383g)

J. Brown

Copyist.

A 15th Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Presley Hamilton
~~Capt. Robbins~~ 9th Vol. Inf.
Prvt., Co. (31), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for Mar & June, 1865.

Station Hilliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
Officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(844)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Presley Hamilton
Comp. G, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Presley Hamilton
 1st, Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Am, Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7, 63, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Chin, T. G. Co.

Co. 9, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

Sept 10th

1863

Present

100 for

100 for

100

100

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Hubbard

Copyist.

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Presley Hamilton
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

260 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pesley Hamilton

Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

McLennan

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cusley Hamilton
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. L. L.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Presley Hamilton

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Presley, Hamilton

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Presley Hamilton

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ⁺ Sept. 6th July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected by Miller if

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Presley Hamilton

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop by sent. of Reg't.
6 m. \$ 1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Presley Hamilton
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wage by Rent of Rqth
L. M. \$ 1.00

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pesley Hamilton
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

H. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Presley Hamilton
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence*
of Regt Court Mar. \$1.00
Orderly at Regt Hd Qrs
daily duty.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oresley Hamilton

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as orderly at Reg't
Hq. Qrs.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Presley Hamilton

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Presley Hamilton
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* / *100* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipages lost or destroyed.
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at*
Reg't H's Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Presley Hamilton

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

36 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oresley Hamilton

Art, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Apr. 30/66, by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cresley, Hamilton
Capt, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9 4a Inf AD) De-
tailed to Asst Regt Baker
Sep 7 - 63

Oct 1863 to Jan 1864 (1 Miss
H Art'y AD) Detailed to
assist Regt Baker Sep
7 - 63

Feb 1865 (5 U S C H Art'y) Ab-
sent on det ser in Vx
Burg fire dept since
Feb 19 - 65 SO No 35
Hd qrs Post of Vxburg

June to Aug 1865 Orderly
Regt Hd qrs.

Dec 1865 to Feb 1866 On daily
duty Orderly at Regt
Hd qrs. (over)

Book mark:

Blair

JAN. 19.

40740008

1899.

Mar 1866 Absent on det
serv. Regl Hl grs.
since Mar 1 - 66
Apr 1866 Apr 30/66 V.
Burg Miss Dischgd
by reason expiration
term of service

N. 5th Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

Presley Hambleton.

....., Co. *G*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. 5th*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Decr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *58* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *145* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original
Organization of Co. Appointed
Corpl May 1/63. Reduced
Aug 12/63.*

*Muster by reason of expiration
of term of Service.*

Book mark:

B. J. Evans.

JAN. 13

5440320

★ 1891 ★

*Retain Knapsack, Haversack,
& Canteen.*

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oresley Hamilton
Pot., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Mustered
out & discharge given
Apr. 30/66. V. Buz. Miss.
by reason of expiration
of term of service*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Easterling

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

5238258	36
5452483	37
5440388	38
5454034	39
9117405	40
40740009	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hamlin,

Capt., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation

carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1

, 186

4

Where

Vicksburg

Miss.

By whom

Capt. H. B. Pomeroy

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

asserted at Vicks-

burg, Miss. April 9,

1864.

Hamlin

(383g)

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hamlin,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co., Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark :

J. M. Brauner.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hamlin

Put, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apl*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Deserted 9th Apl, 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

H. | 5 H.a. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hamlin
Priv., Co. F, 5 ^(4th U. S. C. H.a.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When April 9, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hamlin

Art, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 U.S.C.H. Art'y)
Apr 5/64 Vicksburg
Miss Deserted

Book mark:

Blannison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hamlin

Rot, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186
Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*^{*14*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Deserted at Vburg
Miss. Apr. 9/64.

Book mark : _____

E. G. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

3438771	26
5463667	27
5463816	28
5463960	29
5464099	30
5464227	31
5464355	32
5464480	33
5464606	34
5464729	35
9118598	36
40740010	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayborn Hammond,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *col'd*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *blk*

Where born *S. C.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan*, 186*5*.

Where *Dickaburg*

By whom *Capt Wilson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayton

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Hammond

Appears with rank of *Pst* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

I Burg Miss Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *S Carolina*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *I Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion.....; height.....ft.....in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *I Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *3 00* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

Ackerman

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Hammond
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Claybour Hammond
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *Co & G.E. lost or*
destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance 1 wiper 2 octs*
\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Hammond
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for C & G. E. lost

or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 wiper 20 cts
\$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayborn Hammond
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: C & G. E. 1 Cantle
65 cts

Book mark : _____

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayborn Hammond
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *160* for *one haversack,*
one canteen.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Claybourn Hammond
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1 $\frac{60}{100}$

for

Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

(358)

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Hammond.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Per
S. O. No. 41 Hd Qrs.
Post of V. Burg. Feb. 23,
1866.

Book mark:

Sitter.

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Hammond

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Claybourn Hammond^{*}
Bt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Recruit Enlist-
ment papers not
yet received

Feb & Mch 1866 Absent on
detached duty in depot
of W. Dept per SC No. 41
dated Hd Qrs. Post of
V. Army Feb 26/66

^{*} Name appears also as
Clairborne Hammond

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Hammond
Priv, Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 ¹⁶/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained one
knapsack one Har-
ness and one Can-
teen. Joined as
Recruit.

Book mark: 2964. 18-79

Sitter.

P. Co. K

5 U.S.C.H. Reg.

2. Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

Furloughs.

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts.

Pay or Clothing.

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clairmont Hammond, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Imray

Wickburg Miss's
Clairmont Hammond
mark



Discharged _____, 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 5th

No. 543
Clairmont Hammond
Volunteered at Wickburg Miss's
on 7th day of January, 18 75
By Edw. J. S. Smith
8 weeks of Wickburg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Clairborn Hammond, born in _____
in the State of South Carolina, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Clairborn Hammond, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Vicksburg
January, 1865,

BEFORE

Edw. Kinley

St. Col & asst. Dir. Marshal

Clairborn Hammond
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Thompson
Surg. Gen. U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Edw. Kinley
asst. Dir. Marshal
Regiment of Volunteers,

Dist. of Miss

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 16 day of Jan, 1865 at Vicksburg

Hammond

Edw. Kinley
asst. Dir. Marshal
Dist. of Miss

Edw. Kinley

4.

Approved Gen. G.

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Brigleyson Hammon

Company *A*

PROCEEDINGS OF A REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,
VICKSBURG, MISS., December 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract.
No. 8

I. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of his Regiment.

By command of Colonel H. Lieb.

Signed:

ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.

Priv. Leabow. Hammel was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.*

Specification, *Left his fatigue party without permission.*

Date of Commission, *January 2d. 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty.*

Sentence, *Ten days confinement at hard labor.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

L. Hammel

Priv. 5th U. S. C. A. (H.).

Approved

H. Lieb

Col. H. Lieb

CARD NUMBERS

5437677	42501155
5449991	42501472
5450089	42501692
5450173	42501983
5450243	42502093
5450324	42502227
5450425	42502529
5450611	42502744
5450698	42502898
5450795	42502998
5450906	42503042
5451049	42503129
5451181	40740011
5451308	
5451423	
5451535	
5451647	
5451733	
9436617	
9117098	
395-87-1864	
42705582	
42500420	
42500662	
42500918	

Book Mark: 36 395-87-1864

See also 32 Ohio

Thos. B. Hatch
ex.

H *5 Harry* **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Hammond

Capt, Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *April 14* 186 *3*

Remarks: *Assigned June*
6 - 1864, Reinstated
Sep. 16 - 1864

J. E. Park

No.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond,

E, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7*^{*3*} inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richland Ohio,*

Occupation *Mechanic.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/*, 186*3*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Genl. Thomas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt. Co. D. 32 Ohio Inf. and appointed a Captain in the 9 Regt. La. Inf. of A.D. Wounded in the Battle of Milliken's Bend La. June 7, 1863. Resignation accepted June 4/64 Reinstated per Special Order*

Harin.

MAY. 13

9117098

1891

O. No. 159, War Sept. 1864
Returned to duty March 21/65.

36 | 5th Art | U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt, Co....., ^{9th La. of A.D.} ^{1st Miss} Reg't U. S. Col'd 36 Art

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant
32^d O.V.I. and appointed
Captain of the 9th Regiment
Louisiana Volunteers of African

Book mark: 36 395 - C.T. 1864. ^{over}

M. A. Michael

JAN. 13

5437677

1891

Descent by Adjutant
General Thomas April 14
1863 - Muster in to date
from the 31st day of
July 1863.
Corrected Muster - in
Roll.

No. 54A usct
9 Cold La.

Phillip Hammond
Capt. 9 Regt. La Inf. of af. Descent

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La

Remarks: Absent wounded since
June 7. / 63

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(600)

Copyist.

No. | **5** H. Art'y

Philip H.
Capt, Co. *E*, 9 R

Appears on

Company **M**
for *Aug 7 to*

Present or absent *P*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipment

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently b
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

B

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

6 Hammond

E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

7 to Aug 31, 1863.

ent *Present*

100 for

100 for

se, \$ 100

se equipments. \$ 100

subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S.

Bridg

Copyist.

A. 1st H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't 1st H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently
became Co. E 5 Reg't U.S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(359)

Thos. B. Hatch
Ex.

5. 4827
H. | 1. H. A. Col. | Miss.

Philip Hammond.
Capt. Co. E. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H.

H. | 1. H. A. Col^d | Miss.

Philip Hammond,
Capt. Geo. E. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Nov. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

W. H. H. H.

H. | 5th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hammond
Capt., Co. E, / Reg't 1st U.S. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently
became Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery -

Book mark:

(359)

Thos. E. Hatch
Exr. Copyist.

He | L. H. A. Cal. | Mex.

Philip Hammond,
Capt. Co. E, 1. Miss. H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated., 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H. H.

(548)

Copyist.

Philip Hammond.

Return

for the month of January, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark :_____

(548)

Copyist.

A 154th Artillery V.S.G.T.

Philip Hammond
Capt, Co. E, 1 Regt Ill. Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**This organization subsequently
became Co. E. 5th Regt U.S.
Colonial Heavy Artillery.*

Book mark:

(859)

Thos. C. Hatch
exr.

H. 1. arty. Cold. Miss.
Philip Hammond
Capt. Co. E. 1. Miss. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

Chambers

H. | H. H. A. Cold. | U. S. C. P.

Philip Hammond,
Capt. Co. E. H. U. S. A. H. Art. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. Hammond

A. 15. Hart. U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently
became Co. E. 5 Reg't. U.S. Col.
onel Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(359)

Thos. E. Hatch
ex.

86. | H. H. A. Col. | U. S. B. T.

Philip Hammond.

Captain Co. E. 4. U. S. H. A. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 186 4,

dated May 2, 186 4,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : Present.

Book mark : _____

C. H. Hammond

26 | 5. H. A. Coll | U. S. B. T.

Philip Hammond.
Captain Co. E. 5. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 186 4,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. M. Howard

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned. dropt from
the Rolls June 4. 64.*

*Sept & Oct/64 next roll on
which name is borne.*

Book mark: *7249. 3^d Aud. Apr 27. 68.*

Lewis

H. 15. H. A. Co. U. S. A.

Philip Hammond,

Capt. Co. E. 5. U. S. Hy. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : Discharged the service
of the U. S. - S. A. #86. Co.
Thomas, A. G. May 14. /64.

Book mark : _____

C. Hammond

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Resignation accepted for Special
Order No. 86 dated Memphis Tenn May 14. 64.
by order of the Sec. of War (Signed) L. Thomas.
Adj't Genl. Reinstated the above order
being revoked & Capt. Philip Hammond
ordered to return to duty with his Reg't
for Special order No. 157 dated Louisville Ky.
Sept. 16. 1864.*

Book mark :

Lewis

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Resignation accepted*
per Special order no. 86 dated
Memphis Tenn. May 14. 64. by order
of the Sec. of War. (Signed) L. Thomas
Adj't Gen. Reinstated. the above
order being revoked. and Capt.
Hammond ordered to return to
duty with his Reg't per Special
order no. 159 dated Louisville Ky.

Book mark : *Over*

JAN. 13

5450698

☆ 1891 ☆

Sept. 16. 1864. by order of the
Sec. of War (Signed) L. Thomas.
Adj't Gen.

H. | 5. H. A. Col U. S. A.

Phillip Hammond.
Capt. Co. E, 5th U. S. C. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1864,
dated January 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Re-instated Capt. of
E. Co. 1st S. C. No. 157. -
signed L. Thomas, Adjutant
General, Louisville Ky. Sept.
16, 1864. Under orders to
rejoin his company
since Oct. 1, /64.

Book mark:

(546)

C. H. Hammond

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted
per Special order No. 86 dated
Memphis Tenn. May 14. 64. by
order of the Sec. of War (signed)
L. Thomas A. G. Reinstated - the
above order being revoked and
Capt. Hammond ordered to return
to duty with his Regt. per Special
order no. 159 dated Louisville Ky.
over

Book mark:

JAN. 13

5450795

★ 1891 ★

*Sept. 18, 64. by order of the
Sec. of War. (signed) L. Thomas.
Adj't. Gen.*

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resignation accepted*
per Special order No. 86 dated
Memphis Tenn. May 14, 64 by order
of the Sec. of War (signed) L. Thomas
Adj't Gen. Reinstated - the above
order being revoked and Capt.
Hammond ordered to return to
duty with his Regt. per special
order No. 159 dated Louisville, Ky.
over

Book mark: _____

Lewis

JAN. 13

5450908

★ 1891 ★

Sept. 16. 64. by order of the Sec. of
War. (signed) L. Thomas, Adj. Gen.
Reinstatement was received by
Capt. Hammond at Savannah. Ga.
Feb. 20. 65. He rejoined his Regt-
for duty Mich. 21. 1865.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phil Hammond

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Resignation accepted
per Special Order No. 86
Dated Memphis Tenn
May 14th 1864 by order
of the Secretary of War
(signed) L. Thomas Adj't Genl.
Reinstated. The above order
being revoked & Capt
Hammond ordered to
(over)*

Book mark:

Am Allen

return to duty with
his regiment per Special
Order No. 159 Dated
Louisville Ky Sept.
16th '64 by order of the
Secretary of War (signed)
L. Thomas Adj. Genl.
Received the above
named order of re-
instatement Febr. 20.
1864 at Savannah Ga
Returned to duty March
21. 1865

1891

5451049

JAN. 13

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Hammond

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$10 per month due
for commanding Company
from Apr. 30th, '864 to
June 4th 1864 and from
March 21st 1865 to date*

Book mark :

W. L. Allen

38

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$10 Ten dollars
per month due for
Commanding company
from Apr 30th 1864 to
June 4th 1864 and
from March 21st
1865 to date

Book mark:

John Allen

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *(\$10) Ten Dollars per*
month due for
Commanding Company
from Apr. 30th 1864
to June 4th 1864 and
March 21st 1865 to
Apr 30th 65

Book mark:

Am L Allen

No. 1 5. H. A. Cold U. S. C. T.
Philip Hammond.
Capt. E. Co. 5. U. S. C. T. Heavy.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,
dated January 2, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Vicksburg

Remarks :

Present with the Regt.

Book mark :

No. 1 5. H. A. Co. 11. S. G. T.

Philip Hammond
Capt. Co. E. 5. H. A. H. A. (Col.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated January 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark : _____

22

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$10. Ten dollars per month due for commanding company from Apr. 30 to June 4. 1864 from Mar. 21 to Apr. 30. 1865 and from June 30 to date Detached Service since Feb 6th S.O. No 31 Dept of Miss

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

No. 1 5th A. A. Co. U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond.
Capt. Co. E. 5th A. A. (N.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Member of Genl. Court
Martial since Feb. 6/66.

Book mark : _____

C. H. [Signature]

H. | 5. H. A. Co. U. S. A.

Philip Hammond.
Capt. Co. E. 5. U. S. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated Apr. 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Member of G. C. M. per P. O.
58, Dept. of Miss. Mch.
13, 1866,

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.

H. | 5, H. A. Cold, U. S. C. I.

Philip Hammond,
Captain Co. E, 5, U. S. C. I.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: For duty.

Book mark: _____

Philip Hammond

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ten Dollars per month
Due for Commanding Company
from Apr 30 to June 4, 64
from March 21 to Apr 30/65
and from June 30, 65 to date*

Book mark:

N. F. Hughes

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Hammond
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sep 1863 (9 La Art A & D)
Present

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 (1 Miss H
Art'y A & D) Present

Mch & Apr 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y)
Present

May 1864 (5 U S C H Art'y)
Present

June 1864 Resigned dropped
from rolls June 5/64

Oct 1864 to Feb 1865 Absent Re -

instated and ordered to re -

turn to duty with his Regt

& Co per S.O No 159 Extracts

1 & 4 dated Louisville Ky

Sep 16/64 Order Secy War

Signed L Thomas Adj't Gen

Mch 1865 Present Returned

to duty Mar 23/65 from

absent with leave

upto Aug 1865 Present lower,

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40740011

1899.

Sep 1865 Present Comdg
Post of Holly Springs Miss
Oct 1865 Absent on Spec duty
per S.O. No 75 - Ext. 6 dated
Hd qrs. Sub Dist Grenada
Oct 16/65
Nov 1865 Present sick and ex-
cused from duty
Dec 1865 Present
Jan 1866 Present sick
Feb 1866 Present member of Y C
M. per S.O. #31 dated Hd
qrs. Dept of Miss Feb
6/66

Mch 1866 Present on Special
duty since Mch 19 - 66
per S.O. No 8 from Hd
qrs. Post of Vicksburg
Dept of Miss
Apr 1866. Present

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hammond
Capt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg. Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization*
Enlisted Aug 13. 61 as Private 32nd
Ohio Vol's 8th Massfield
Ohio, served until June 2 1863
when discharged to accept
appointment as Capt. in 9th
La. Vol 8th of A.D. now 5th (over)

Book mark: *9240 2nd and Apr 27. 68*
(also) 772 - b. 4. 86

(361)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5451733

1891

U.S. Colonel Artillery (Heavy) was
slightly wounded in the engage-
ment of Milliken Bend
La. June 7. 1863, Resigned;
resignation accepted per S. O.
No. 88 War Dept, S. 1864, order
accepting resignation reversed,
per S. O. No 159 War Dept, S.
1864. Entitled to (3) three
months pay proper per Act of
Congress March 3^d 1865. Two
Complied with Par 71 Mustering
Regulations, (\$10) ten dollars per
month back pay due for
Commanding Co. from
April 30th to June 4th 1864
from Mech 21st 1865 to
April 30th 1865, and from
June 30th 65 to date.

Stop for clothing over issued
\$ 7.01

H. | 5 Reg't W.C.T.

Philip Hammond

Co. E, 5 Reg't W.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H 395-C.T. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr 4*, 1896

See also D 32 Ohio Inf.

Commons Policy

_____, Co. _____, _____, _____

15 ~~_____~~ *_____*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>42</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Dept. A. S. Office.

April 30th 1864.

Respy. referred to Brig. Genl.
L. Thomas Adj. Genl. U. S.
Army Vicksburg Miss.

The records of this office
show that Philip Hammond
was mustered in as Capt.
ans. 1st Miss. Arty.

A. D. (now 4th U. S. Heavy
Arty.) (discharged) July 21st 1863.

On Regimental Return
for March 1864, he is reported
as present for duty.

By order

Lee W. Foster

Asst. Adj. Genl. Col.

E. B. Vol. O. Page 762.

Recd 2nd 4th U. S. Artillery (6)
Vicksburg Miss March 26th 1864
No. 10. C. S. S. & B. 1864.
H^o 30. (17th Feb) 1864

Hammond, Capt. Philip

H^o 27 (18th) 1864
~~Philip Hammond~~

Tenders his resignation as Capt
of E. Co. 4th U. S. Art. (col'd). on account
of incompetency. Certifies that he is
not indebted to Government on any
account whatever, and was last
paid by Major J. C. Dickey, to include
Dec. 31st 1863.

S. O. No. 86
Par 1.

file

Rec'd back. Apr. May 20th 1864
Rec'd. Apr. April 29th 1864

Recd 2nd 4th Reg. U. S. H. Arty (6)
Vicksburg Miss March 26th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

H. L. L. Col.

Comd'g 4th Reg. U. S. H. Arty
(Colonel)

Recd 2nd Post and Defences
Vicksburg Miss March 28th 1864

Respectfully Forwarded

J. M. Arthur

Brig Genl. Canby

H^o 17th Heavy Corps
Vicksburg, Miss. March 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded & recom-
mended to Brig Genl L. Thomas Adj. Genl.
U. S. A.

Wm. P. H. H.
Maj Genl

Camp 1st Bat. 4th (U.S. Heavy Artillery (Colored))
Vicksburg Miss. March 26th 1864

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation
Unconditional and Immediate as Captain in the 4th
(U.S. Heavy Artillery (Colored)). on account of
Incompetency

I certify on honor that I am not
indebted to the United States on any account what-
ever and that I am not responsible for any Govern-
ment property except what I am prepared to turn
over to the proper officer on the acceptance of
My Resignation and that I was last Paid by Maj.
Dickey to include the 31st day of December 1863.

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant
Philip Hammond
Capt. 4th U.S. Heavy Arty
Candg. Co. "C"

Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

864.

Tuckering Miss:
May 11. 1864.

On the recommendation
of the Commanding Officer of
his Regt. Captain C.
Hammend, is permitted
to withdraw his resi-
gnation.

By order of
Brig Genl L. Thomas
Capt Genl U. S. Army
Sgt Hancock
C. A. G.

Vicksburg, Miss. May. 1st 1864

Sir

I have the honor Respectfully to request that my resignation as Captain in the 4th Regiment U.S. Heavy Artillery (Colored) tendered by me March. 26th 1864, be returned disapproved and give the following reasons for tendering it and for my wish to have the same disapproved.

I had been afflicted with illness for some months previous to the tender of the resignation and had become discouraged and as a consequence wrote the resignation and forwarded the same.

My health has now so far recovered that I suffer but little inconvenience in regard to it. furthermore I feel very loth to leave the service, especially this branch of it. (Colored Troops) at the present time.

I Am Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.

Philip Hammond
Capt. 5th U.S. A. (Heavy)
Comdg Co. E

Genl Thomas.
Adj. Gen. U.S. A.

O 721 C. I. 1864

Vicksburg, Miss. May 22d 1864.

Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen
5th U. S. Col. Art'y. (Heavy)

Requests that so much of
Special Order No. 86, dated
Memphis, Tenn. May 14
1864 signed "L. Thomas."
Adj't General, as relates to
Capt. Philip Hammond of that
Regt. be revoked the resignation
of this officer having been re-
turned to him disapproved
May 12th, 1864.

Recd. A. H. O. June 4th 1864

War Dept. A. I. Office.

June 6th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig.
Genl. L. Thomas Adj't Genl.
U. S. Army, Vicksburg Miss.

The endorsement on
the resignation of Captain
Hammond referred to within
did not issue from this
office.

By order

Levi Foster

Asst. Adj't Genl. Vol.

E. O. Vol. 1. Page 82.--

Nashville, Tenn.
June 18. 1864.

A second com-
munication from Capt.
Hammond having
been received, pending
his resignation, it
was acted upon,
and his letter with
the Special Order in
the case having
been forwarded to the
War Department
no change can
now be made.

L. Thomas
Adj't General.

Head Quarters 5th Regt. U. S. Colored Art. (Heavy)
Vicksburg Miss May 22nd 1864

General

I have the honor to request that so much of Special Order No 86 dated Memphis Tennessee May 14th 1864 Signed S Thomas Adjutant General as relates to Captain Philip Hammond "C" Company 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) be revoked. On May 12th 1864 the resignation of the above named Captain was returned to him disapproved. bearing the following endorsement "Viz."

On the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of his Regiment. Captain P. Hammond is permitted to withdraw his resignation

The above named Order has been received discharging the said Officer from the service
I am General

Gen S Thomas
Adj. Gen.
U. S. A.

Very Respectfully Your obt. serv.
E. Morris Lt Col
Company 5th U. S. Col. Art. (H)

Wood. C. P. 1864.

Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 5th 1864.
H. 146. D.V. 1864

Philip Hammond
Sall Capt. 5th U.S. Army 62nd Regt.

Rank.
States that he tendered
his resignation, but at
his request it was return-
ed to him, and he was
informed that he was
allowed to withdraw it.
Was also received the order
accepting his resignation
Requests information

One encl.

S.O. No. 159

Rec'd by Regt. J. O. Sept. 22, 1864

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st. Gen. Sept. 5, 1864

Rec'd A. S. O. Aug. 18th 1864

War Dept. A. S. Office -
August 19th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig.
Gen. L. Thomas, Adj. Genl.

U. S. Army, Louisville Ky.

By order:

J. T. Dennis.
A. A. Genl. Vols.

Louisville, Ky

Sept 16, 1864

The acceptance of this
offer of resignation was
an mistake, as three
days previous to the date
of the order I authorized
him to withdraw it.
I will, therefore, the
order of acceptance.

Respectfully returned
J. T. Dennis
Sept. 16th 1864.

War Dept. A. S. Office
Sept. 22nd, 1864.

Respectfully returned
through Head Quarters
District of Vicksburg,
Miss. to Capt. Philip
Hammond, 5th U. S.

Colored Artillery (Heavy)
and attention invited
to the endorsement of
Brig. General L. Thomas,
Adjutant General U. S.
Army, hereon.

By Order of the Secretary of War

C. W. Foster

A. A. Genl Vols.

C. B. Vol. Page 447

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 5th 1864

General

I have the honor to request information in regard to the following.

Having tendered my resignation I sent the enclosed request to have it returned being advised to do so by the Col. commanding the Regiment. The Resignation was returned & also the request with endorsement. Afterwards I received the order of acceptance of my resignation. (Spec. order 86. of date May 14/64)

I would be much pleased to know how the resignation was returned to me & yet an order for its acceptance given afterwards

I Am Very Respectfully
Yours obedt Servt.
Philip Hammond

L. Thomas

Adjutant Gen. U.S.A

Charges and Specifications
Preferred against Captain
Phillip Hammond & Company
5th Mo. S. Colored Artillery (Brig)

With led for the
time being

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Capt Phillip Hammond & Co 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge II
Drunkenness

Specification.

In this that he Captain Phillip Hammond Company & Co 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did on the 8th day of May 1865, become so much intoxicated as to render him unable to walk without staggering.

Charge III

Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman.

Specification.

In this that the aforesaid Captain Phillip Hammond & Company 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did while on the Streets of Vicksburg Miss on the 8th day of May 1865, interfere with and stop a negro Girl who was passing the Street, and did endeavor to place his arms about the said Girl, thereby rendering himself ridiculous to the sight of the public. This at Vicksburg Miss on the 8th day of May 1865.

Accuser
James H. Irving Maj.
5th U. S. Colored Artillery

Witnesses
Lieut Col E. M. Owen 5th U. S. Col. Artillery
Capt. Reynolds Kalutach 5th U. S. Col. Artillery (Heavy)
Sergeant John K. Slaughter 5th U. S. Col. Artillery (Heavy)

Jackson July 23 1865

By Telegraph from Grenada 22

To Maj. W. A. Gordon A. A. G.

Please appoint Capt. Phil
Hammond Det U. S. A. Prov
Marshall for the Sub Dist - Shall
send recommendation by letter

A. Lieut
Col Comd. Sub
Dist of Grenada

22nd

Holly Springs. Min.
Oct. 13. 1865

Gill N. G.
Capt. &c.

States that report
in Memphis Bulletin
that the Officer in charge
of Bureau at Holly Springs
was drunk on election day
was incorrect. It was Capt.
Hammond of the 5th U.S. 26.
Art. (Colored) who was drunk
Has written Ed. Bulletin to
correct the statement.

Holly Springs Miss.
Oct. 12. 1865-

Col Donelson

The report
in Memphis papers
that the Officer in
Charge of Freedmen
Bureau was drunk
on Election day, was
erroneous &c. Does not
mean me, I was not
here that day. It was
Capt. Hammond of the
5th U. S. A. Art. (Col'd) who
was drunk. I have written
the Ed. Daily Bulletin to correct
the report.

Respy
J. P. Hill
Capt. &c.

(copy)

Head Quarters Sub-District of Grenada

Office of the A. & S. Clerk

Grenada W. I. Oct 18th 1865

Lieutenant.

In compliance with Sp. Orders No 71 dated Oct. 11th 1865, W. I. Sub-District of Grenada I have the honor to report the following in relation to the charges reported about Captain Philippe Hammond, 5th U. S. Col^d Art^y (Heavy) at that time stationed at Holly Springs (Miss).

On the day of the election of State Officers in this State, Captain Hammond, in company with the Marshal of the Town of Holly Springs visited a ten-pin alley and shooting gallery for the purpose of exercising in these games, and whilst there was introduced to some friends of the Mayor and Marshal, visiting occasionally with them (as is customary on such days) the Bar of the establishment. until Captain Hammond became intoxicated, not however before several citizens from the country, described to me by the Marshal as 'Roughs' tried in several ways, to pick up a quarrel with him, such

over

as stepping in the way of the Captain, jostling him, and finally used very insulting language to him, upon which the Captain threatened to shoot etc. — A considerable crowd had collected by this time and the Marshal went and informed the Mayor, who with the assistance of the Marshal and several prominent citizens of the city, amongst whom was a former Confederate General, succeeded in getting the Captain away and dispersing the mob.

The Captain shortly afterwards remounted his horse and rode home.

No arrest was made or intended and with the exception of the Captain being intoxicated, the cause of the trouble was wholly with the citizens, who threatened and no doubt would have (but for the authorities interfering) taken his life.

I would here remark that the Mayor expressed the wish to me that, if any troops were to be stationed at ~~near~~ Holly Springs, he should decidedly prefer Captain Hammond, commanding there, as he had rendered

every assistance to the civil authorities, compat-
ible with his own duties

Very respectfully,
your Obedt. Servt
(signed) Robert Wilson.
Captain 5th U.S. Col^d Art^y (Heavy)
A.A. & Qu^{ar}. Sub District of Grenada

Sent, Edwin Furness.
A.A. & Qu^{ar}.
Sub District of Grenada.

- Wrapper -

Holly Springs Miss Oct. 12. 65

Gill H. G.

Capt H

States that Report in
"Memphis Bulletin" that the
officer in charge of Bureau
at Holly Springs was drunk
on election day was in-
correct. It was Captain
Hammond of the 5th Regt.
Art. (Arty) who was drunk.
Now written Editor of
Bulletin to correct the
statement.

(File Henry)

45-1865. N. D. Miss.

Office A. A. Commis G. B.
Northern Dist. of Mississippi
Jackson Miss. Oct. 22^d 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Maj W. A. Gordon A. A. Genl.
with the request that the
matter may be investigated.
The enclosed extract, cut
from the Chicago Repub-
lican of the 9th shows that
the disgraceful conduct re-
ferred to, is charged to the
agent of this Bureau at
that place.

Attest. A. A. Commis

Recd Nov 8th to N. D. Miss.

G. 121. Dept of Miss 1865.
Headquarters Department of Mississippi,
Vicksburg, Nov. 5th 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Col H. Leib (tho. N. D. Dis.
Northern District) for
investigation and report.
This paper to be returned.

By order of Maj Gen. Osterhaus:

M. A. Gordon
Assistant Adjutant General

Ad. Qrs. Northern District of Miss.,
Jackson, Miss. Nov 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded and
attention invited to the
above endorsement

By order of

M. J. F. F. F.
MAJ. GEN. P. JOS. OSTERHAUS

Wm. de M. Williams
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Recd Nov 8th 1865

Wm. J. Hunter & Co. Ltd.
London Nov 15th 1865

Respectfully returned.

Attention to the accompanying re-
ports of the A.S.D. Gen made in Oct.
is respectfully invited.

W. J. Hunter.

to be

Commanding Rep.

Wm. J. Hunter & Co. Ltd.
London Nov 18th 1865

Respectfully returned
and attention invited
to endorsement.

M. F. Fox.

Bot. Prof. Gen. 2187.
E. D. M. - 138. 1865.

BOARD NUMBER

132676
 441057
 441159
 441227
 441298
 441394
 441487
 441574
 441668
 441772
 441888
 442168
 442887
 7115761
 7115528
 2436722
 23425982
 40740013

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 7646-C-89

See also 5th. Ohio Luftg.

1881637 Common

Thos. C. Hatch
24.

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley J. Hammond
1st Supt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warwick Co. Ind.*

Occupation *School Teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 16.*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Col H Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried,

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley J. Hammond
1st Supt, Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harwich Co. Indiana*

Occupation *Teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 16*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Col H Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried

Carroll

(888g)

Copyist.

Wesley T. Hammond | 5 Harry | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley T. Hammond
....., Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Warwick Co. Ind.

Occupation Teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Sol Giff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to
the ranks and
transferred to the
58" Ohio Vol Inf.
May 8" 1865,

56 | 5 Hb. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Wesley J. Hammond
(1st Miss.)
Serg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hb. Arty

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Serg't in

Co. A, 5th Reg't Miss. Art.

Vols of A.D. from Private in

Co. B, 15th Iowa Infy Vols

Book mark: 7646-C-85

M. A. Michaels

JAN. 13

5437676

1691

Muster to date from 28th
Sept. 1863. agreeable to
Special orders No 55 from
Head Quarters Dept of the
Tennessee

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

T. Wesley Hammond

1st Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

J. Wesley Hammond

1st Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On recruiting ser-
vice near Vicksburg, Miss.,
by order of Col Lieb*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

J. Wesley Hammond

1st Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mesley T. Hammond

1st Reg't Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Jornick

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley T Hammond

1st Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

Janice

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley T Hammond
1st Sergt Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Foriner

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley T. Hammond

1st Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley T. Hammond.

1st Reg't Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jorvis

Copyist.

19 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley T. Hammond
1st Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On daily duty*
at 1st Batt. H^d Quarters

Book mark:

Leger

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley J. Hammond
1st Supt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
at Battalion Hd. quarters*

Book mark:

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley J. Hammond

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from 1st Serg't, Co A and transferred to the 58th Ohio Infantry by Order of Maj Genl. W. J. F. Farnum.

Book mark:

L. J. Farnum

X

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley T. Hammond
1 Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Port

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss H. Art'y Asst)
On recruiting service

Jan 1865 (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
On daily duty Clerk at
Regt Hd Qrs.
Feb to Apr 1865 On daily duty
at 1 Batt Hd Qrs. Clerk
May 1865 May 10/65 T. Burg
Miss Reduced to the
ranks from 1 Sgt &
Transfd to 58th Batt
Ohio Inf. Order Maj
Gen. M. J. T. Dana
(Port.)

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

H 5th Regt. U.S.C.

Wesley T Hammond
Priv., Co. A, 5th Regt. U.S.C.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 58th Batn Ohio Vet Vol Inf.

Roll dated Richmond May 10, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 16, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reduced to the
ranks from 1st Sergh
A Co. 5th U.S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy) and
transferred to the 58th
Ohio Infantry by Spe-
cial Order No. 152 Dated
Head Quarters, Department
Ohio

Book mark :

NOV. 28.

23425982

1892.

of Mississippi: Vicksburg Miss. May 8, 1865.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley T. Hammond

Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Aug 21, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Upptd Surgt. from Priv.*
13 Low I. vols. Reduced to
rank & transfd to 58. V. Supt.
by order of Maj Gen. W. T. J.
Wana to take effect May 10, 1866

Book mark: _____

Pauline

Co. A,

5

U.S.C.E.

Re

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists.

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts.

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty.

Transportation

Charges and Specifications

72.

Sergt. Wiley T. Heavens

A. Company 5th Reg.

U.S. Col^d Artillery

(Heavy)

Howard Aug 4th 85

Charges & Specifications preferred against First
Sergeant Wesley T. Hammond, Company A, Fifth
United States Colonel Artillery (Heavy)

Charge II

Violation of the 42^d Article of War.

Specification In this that First Sergeant
Wesley T. Hammond, A Company 5th U.S. Colonel
Artillery (Heavy) did without proper authority
lie out of his quarters on the nights of the twenty-
fourth, twentyfifth and twenty-sixth of December 1864.

Charge III

Absence without leave.

Specification In this that First Sergeant Wesley
T. Hammond, A Company 5th United States Colonel
Artillery (Heavy) did absent himself from his Company
without proper authority on the morning of the
twenty-sixth of December 1864, and did remain
absent until the twenty-seventh day of December 1864.
All this at the camp of Company A 5th U.S.
Colonel Artillery (Heavy) at Vicksburg Miss
on or about the twenty eighth day of December
1864.

C. W. Taylor
Capt-Co A 5th U.S.
Col Arty (Heavy)

Witnesses

John G. Davis Major 3^d U.S. Col Arty (Heavy)
Charles W. Taylor Capt-Co A 5th U.S. Col Arty (Heavy)
Daniel S. Duden 2^d Lieut-Co A 5th U.S. Col Arty (Heavy)
Shedrick Henderson Plt-Serg-Co A 5th U.S. Col Arty (Heavy)

K-12-10-1861

Wesley. Minn May 19

Louis Keller
Capt 58th Ohio

States that Wesley T. Hammond
1st Lt 5th U. S. C. arty (heavy) reduced
to the ranks, has reported for
duty.

Rec'd at the Dept Minn May 23

Head Quarters 58th Regt. Ohio Infantry
Vicksburg Mississippi
May 10th 1863.

Captain Frederick Speed
Asst Adjt. Genl. Department of Mississippi.

Sir:

The following Enlisted
men reduced to ranks and transferred to
58th Regt. Ohio Infantry per Special Order No. 152
Head Quarters Department of Mississippi have
this day reported for duty.

Wesley C. Hammond 1st Sergt. Co. A. 3rd U.S.C.A. Heavy

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Louis Keller Captain

Comd'g 58th Regt. Ohio Infantry

CARD NUMBERS

5450936	26
5450028	27
5450121	28
5450208	29
5450281	30
5450369	31
5450469	32
5450564	33
5450649	34
5450738	35
5450841	36
5450958	37
5451097	38
5451192	39
5451318	40
5451433	41
5451541	42
5451651	43
5451737	44
9117182	45
40740012	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1072370 P.O. off
1101666 P.O. off.

A. J. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Thompson,

....., Co *E*....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Natchez, Miss.*

Occupation *Lawyer -*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Ch. Dick*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
Aug. 1, 1865.

Tharin

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampton

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brady

(356)

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Pr, Co. 2, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Priddy

(858)

Copyist.

24 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Andrew Hampson
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bridle

(358)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Hampton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

22nd Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Hampton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y 7th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bridle

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Thompson
Priv, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 24th*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Biddle

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

56

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for Ordnance \$0.43.*

Book mark :

H | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Hampson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Stop pay for Ordnance 43 cts.
Stop by sentence of Court
Martial. \$1.00.

Book mark:

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Court Martial & hon.*

Book mark:

Lewis

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of
Reg't Court-Martial & 100*

Book mark :

Peters

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Api*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of*
Regtl Court Martial & 1 yr

Book mark :

Leuris

22

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampton

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 5.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*+*}/₁₀₀ for *Sentence*

Regt. Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Allen

Bk.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for Camp and

Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Aug 1st '65

Book mark:

Spencer Allen

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampson

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp & Car*
Equip lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
Aug 1. 1865

Book mark:

Wm Allen

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampton

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp &*

Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

Aug 1. 65

Book mark :

W. C. Allen

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lampton

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Febr, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

65
100 for *Camp +*

Car Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted to
Sergt. from Corp.
Febr 9th

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampson

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hampson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick in
Post Hospl since
Mch 10/65

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

K

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Sergt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

_____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____ 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*18*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*34*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization. Appointed
Corpl Aug 1. 65, promoted
to Sergt Feb 9. 66. - Stop for Ord.
Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen
& Strap returned.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. D. Hughes

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54457787	26
2	54454613	27
3	5445362	28
4	5445662	29
5	5445751	30
6	5445851	31
7	5445956	32
8	5446064	33
9	5446180	34
10	5446319	35
11	5446461	36
12	5446605	37
13	5446744	38
14	5446882	39
15	5447013	40
16	5447142	41
17	5447268	42
18	5447388	43
19	5447510	44
20	9116572	45
21	9116363	46
22	6968-0-1888	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6968-0-1888

See also

Thos. C. Hatch
ex.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch (Alias Elijah) Hampton
....., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion L Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arch Hampton

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *L Mulato*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss.*

Occupation *Walter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Lieh*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H | 516aw | U.S.C.T.

Arch Hampton
(Larval a.d.)
Pair, Co. C, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd 6aw

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Filed with Elijah Hampton.

Book mark : 6968-D-1888

Lamb

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arch. Hampton

Pvt, Co *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *{ see 6968. D. 88. C.A.H. (also Elijah Hampton) }*

(858)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Hampton
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

✓ Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Elijah Hampton
Port, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Elijah Hampton

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton

Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton

Priv.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton

Pr.

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{43}{100}$

for

Ordinance.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hammett

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton

Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

.....

No. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Hampton
Priv....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hampton

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for O & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

L. Hamplon

b. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Ch. & Apl., 1866.

t. Present

100 for

100 for

orse, \$ 100

orse equipments, \$ 100

Scherich

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Hampton
Privt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*76*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at Origl. Orgn.*

Book mark: *V. 18, P. 307.70.-6968-0-88*

(361)

Scherich

Copyist.

36. | 5th Regt. Art. | U.S.C.

Elijah Hampton
Pvt., Co. C., 5th Reg't U.S.C. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6968. G. 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 19, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Horn.

(476)

Copyist.

Private

Index

CARD NUMBERS

3439050	26
3455735	27
3455272	28
3455406	29
3455537	30
3455657	31
3455809	32
3455996	33
3440103	34
10 9117625	35
11 40740074	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. num - 48873.6

(Apr. 23, 18

Eum

L.P. Muller r/for.

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Hampton

Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Campbell Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington Ohio*

By whom *L. Shumate*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
term of service

(883g)

J. Brown
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hampton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Goselin, Co. Va.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 8,* 1865.

Where enlisted *Washington, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Brn.*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 21,* 1865.

Where mustered in *Gillesboro, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *49 Sub Dist. 6th*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hampton
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hampton
Pot, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 27 ⁸⁴/₁₀₀ for Clothing
drawn.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hampton
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

(358)

Copyist.

OH.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hampton

Prvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Capt.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hampton
Cvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hampton

Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at
V Bury Miss Feb. 7/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Sterling
Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hampton

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Mar 10/65

Recruit from Depot

Feb 1866 Feb 8/66 V-Burg

Miss Must. out

by reason Expe

term service

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | 5 Hant | U.S.C.T.

John Hampton
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hant

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Feb 7, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 7, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 94 7/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 due \$ 66 2/3

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Retain Knapsack, Haversack and

Canteen. One Overdressed apron

clothing \$1.56. Retain

Springfield Rifled Musket and

Account remitted \$600 per 40 No 101

Serial 41865 U.S. Department

Book mark:

Every
Century

JAN. 13

5440103

1891 *

*Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

36 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hampton
Pot, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit,*
Mustered out & discharge
given Feb. 7/66. V Buz.
Miss. by reason of
expiration of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Castling

Copyist.

Hampton John

Co. *G*, *5* Reg't *5th*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hampton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Washington Ohio
the 8th day of February, 1865

Witness:

William B. Stuart

John Hampton
mark

No. _____

John Hampton
Volunteered at Washington Ohio

February 8th, 1865.

By J. B. Stuart
186th Regiment of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

49th Ind. Inf.

Bain's Bt.

May 20th Co

6th Dist

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Not Messaged
Co

825-29

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Washington

I, *John Hampton*, born in *Goodwin Co.*,
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hampton*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington Ohio*,
this *8th* day of *February*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *J. B. Sharrette S. L.* } *John Hampton*
Recg. Officer } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Noble
Surgeon & Board Enrollment
C. S. Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hampton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fine*
feet *2 1/2* inches high

J. B. Sharrette S. L.
186 Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Phillipsburg Ohio*

John Hampton
Capt & Co. Mar 6 1865 Ohio
Mustering Officer

CARD NUMBERS

3459201
 3459448
 3459587
 3459722
 3459855
 3459983
 3460156
 3460392
 3468197
 30880246
 40740015

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

for air, O. 7/6/31

L. P. Miller Esq

H | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Hampton
....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Negro

Eyes Black; hair wooly

Where born Upperville, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Hillsboro, Va

By whom Capt Negley; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on
Surgeons Certificate of
Dis. Nov. 29. 65

(383g)

Lester

Copyist.
Comdr

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 186*3*

Where born

Upperville Va

Age

43 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb 10, 186*3*

Where enlisted

Hillsboro O

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair

Wool

Complexion

Negro; height

5 ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in

Feb 10, 186*3*

Where mustered in

Hillsboro

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

34 Sub Dist 6 Dist O

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Out deposited under No

No 303 also Dec 27/64 \$115

Out drawn under part 6

same order \$115

Book mark :

J. P. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton
Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Family due*
soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Van Hook.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

W. A. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton
Pr

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comuty due the*

sol dier \$ 100.00

Book mark:

Van Houten

16 | 5

U.S.C.

William Hampton

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S.C. A.H.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

Vicksburg, Miss.,

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

Sept 3, 1865.

How employed

Sick

Last paid by Maj.

Dickey

to

Apr 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

None

Book mark:

Cosmell

(343)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hampton

Dr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in R. Hospital*
at D. Burg, Miss.

Bounty due the
Soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Van Hooken

(358)

Copyist.

H. W. Artz | U.S.C.T.

William Hampton
Pl, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Heil in R. Hosp't*
at V. Burg Miss since
Sept 4/65
Bounty due the
soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Hampton

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton

pro, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of Surgeons Certificate of
Disability - Nov 29/65 - by
Surgeon in Charge of
Post Hospital Vicks-
burg Miss.*

Book mark:

Wm. T. T. T.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Hampton

Privt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 1/65 V.

Burg Miss Recruit
from Depot Mus-
tered by Capt De Russey

Sept to Dec 1865 Absent Sick
in Regt Hosp V. Burg
Miss since Sep 4/65
Jan 1866 NW 29/65 Vicks-
burg Miss Disch'd
on Surg Cert of Dis
by Surg in charge
Post Hospital

Book mark:

W. Hampton

(546)

Copyist.

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton

1st Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability at
Vicksburg Miss. Nov 29/65 -
Final statements forward.

Book mark:

Van Doren

(361)

Copyist.

Hampton, William
P. Co. I, 5 Reg't USCA

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Q P

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. Enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hampton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty three years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Hillsboro
the 10th day of February 1865

Witness:

William M. Reynolds

William Hampton
Mark

525 CNA
No. _____
dup 23.

William Hampton
Volunteered at Hillsboro

February 10th 1865.

By Capt. J. S. Moody
Adj. Gen. of 6th Ill. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

34th Bul. dist.

Bal. av. 2nd

Columbus Co

6th Bul. dist.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Heilston

I, William Hampton born in Upperville
in the State of Ohio aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hampton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Heilston
this Tenth day of February 1863,
BEFORE Joseph M. Bailey William Hampton
Capt & Co Mar 6 1863 Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David North

Surgeon General of the Army
Wm H. H. H. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Hampton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion. is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Joseph M. Bailey

Capt Regiment of 4th Ohio Volunteers,
Wm H. H. H. Ohio - RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Barman Clare

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heilston
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10 day of February, 1863, at Heilston

Joseph M. Bailey
Capt & Co Mar 6 1863
Wm H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both musters as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hampton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of February

Witness:

Wm. H. Reynolds

William Hampton
Master

Wm. Hampton
No. 1000

Volunteered at Wilmington

February 10th 1865.

By Capt. J. H. Mearns

or Adjutant of 6th Mass. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

34th Ind. Inf.

Batavia, N.Y.

Company Co

6th Ind. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Willsboro

I, William Hampton born in Upperville
in the State of Virginia aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1867,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for
the period of Three **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hampton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Willsboro Ohio
this 10 day of February 1867, } William Hampton
BEFORE Capt & Pr Mar 6th Ohio } Make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David A. Volk
Surgeon of Board of Enrolment
Willsboro EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hampton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion. is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt & Pr Mar 6th Ohio
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Me
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10 day of February, 1867, at Willsboro

Capt & Pr Mar 6th Ohio
Willsboro

Patience Clinch

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private William Campbell
5th Reg't of Inf Col. Arty (Hq).

Post Hospital VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OF RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William Hampton, a Private of
2nd Regt Chas H. Huntley's Company (I) of the 5th Regiment of Infantry (177)
Volunteers, of the State of X, born in Wesleyville State
of Virginia, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Negro complexion,
Black eyes, wooly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of February, 1865, at Hillsboro Ohio
by Capt Stogly, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of February, 1865, at
Hillsboro Ohio, by Capt Marley; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Surgions Certificate of disability

The said William Hampton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dickey, to include the 20th day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen 00/100 dollars, since the 20th day of February,
1865, when initiated ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
X X 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty due \$100.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, X 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: X X X X X

X X X X X X 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X X X; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the X X X, 1865.

He is indebted to X X X, **Sutler**, X 100 dollars.

He is indebted to X X X, **Laundress**, X 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 29th day
of November, 1865.

Wm M. Glenn

Surgeon 49th Regt Cal Infy
Commanding Company

Post Hospital

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 20 1866.
Duplicate sent the President's Office.

Yb. Dept. Miss - 1863.
1865 - 19.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Hampton
a Priv Co. "I"
8th Colored Regt of Artillery, U.S.A.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,
Vicksburg, Nov. 26. 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL

Ph. S. Wood
Marcus J. Weston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Imh

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

Ent on of Roflas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Hampton
of *Col. Artz (Ky)* Company, (*1*) of the *57* Regiment of United States
the *x* *x* *x* Regiment of *x* *x* *x* at *Hillsboro Ohio*
on the *twentieth* day of *February*, 1865, to serve *One* years; he was born
in *Esperville* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Forty three*
years of age, *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes
Woolly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*
Detached from Regiment - Sick in WSA Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *November 24 1865*

Wm W. Glenn
Surgeon *49 W.S.C.*
Commanding Company
in charge Post Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Hampton* of
2nd Capt. Chas. H. Huntzinger's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Diarrhoea of 3 months standing,*
Debility from miasmatic disease. Diseases
contracted since enlistment in the line of duty -
Degree of disability at present 3 two thirds

Wm W. Glenn
Surgeon *49 W.S.C.*
in charge Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty ninth* day of *November* 1865, at *Vicksburg*
Mississippi

Wm W. Glenn
Surgeon *49 W.S.C.*
Commanding the *Regt*
Post Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Hillsboro* County _____ State *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Hampton
a *Private* Co. *I*
5th Colored Regt of Artillery 164

1.

here add a statement of the disease or wound, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease contracted or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1/2*, *3/4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Hampton Private, of ^{2nd} ~~Captain~~ ^{Lieut.} Charles H. Huntling's Company, (J) of the 5th - - - Regiment of United States Colored Artillery (Regt) was enlisted by Capt Regly of the - - - Regiment of - - - at Hillsboro Ohio on the twentieth day of February, 1865, to serve One years; he was born in Upperville in the State of Virginia, is Forty three years of age, Five feet 9 1/2 inches high, Negro complexion, Black eyes, Wavy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*
Detached from Regiment - Sick in WSA Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss.

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss
DATE: November 24 - 1865

Wm M. Glenn
Surgeon 49 WSA
Commanding Company
in charge Post Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Hampton Priv of 2nd ~~Captain~~ ^{Lieut.} Charles H. Huntling's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea of 3 months standing Debility from miasmatic disease. Diseases contracted since enlistment in the line of duty. Degree of disability at present 2/3 No. 30

Wm M. Glenn
Surgeon 49 WSA
in charge Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 29 day of November 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss

Wm M. Glenn
Surgeon 49 WSA
Commanding the Regt
in charge Post Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Hillsboro County - - - State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

GUSMAN

Walter Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
See Holmes,	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

5456167	26
5456255	27
5456382	28
5458098	29
9117985	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Hannah

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Madison La*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Starches Miss*

By whom *Col H Lieber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct 12. 63*

(888g)

[Signature]
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hannah
Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Leving

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hannah
Pvt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7* to *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Hannah
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Quarters
Oct. 12/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hannah
Pvt., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to
Pay due from enrollment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186; drawn since \$ 21/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Died of
disease in Reg't'l Hospi-
tal Oct. 12, '63. Final state-
ments forwarded.

Book mark:

Wm B. Scott

James H. Jones
O. H., Co. *H.*, *5* U.S.C.H.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....
.....
.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

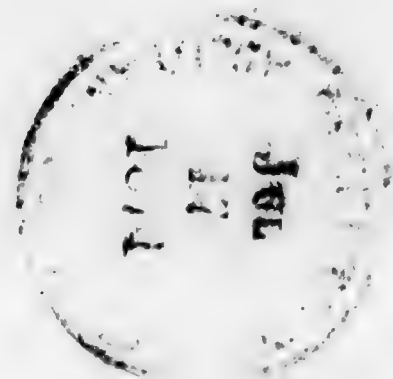
OF
James Hammett Private

Late of Company *"H"*

1st Reg't of *Heavy Arty Miss*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *12th* day of *October* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of James H. Annals late
a Private of Captain Sam H. Vanhook Company 7th of
the 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Match in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company 7th, 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State
of Georgia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 0 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Co. Green Camp, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 12th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—	MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James H. Annals, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Hazard, a private
of "H" Co.

First Reg't of Miss. Heavy Art'y.
2nd U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 12, 1883
(A. A.)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1886

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Hannan a Private of
Captain Lt. Van Hook Company (74) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Madison Co., State
of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 0 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Licksburg, Miss., on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of to the Twelfth
day of October 1863 when he died of Disease

The said James Hannan was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty one ⁹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Said Hannan died leaving no effects
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Licksburg, Miss., this 12th day of October, 1863.

Ira C. Bedel

2^d Lieut
Commanding Company.

Inmate

Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445410	26	
2	5445462	27	
3	5445612	28	
4	5447639	29	
5	9116575	30	
6	9116366	31	
7	40740157	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Hanna

Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Golden Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Leol Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richmond Hanna

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years ; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Guldon Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Leib* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Vicksburg Miss
Sept 11, 1863.*

Carroll

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richmond Hannah

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Hannah
Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richmond Hannah

Opt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Hanna
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 Sep 11/63 Took
bury Miss died
of disease (9" La
Inf. ad)

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richmond Hannah

Regt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enroll*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *18* ^{*71*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *joined at orig. orgn.*
Died at V. Burg. Miss. Sept.
11/63 Final statements
forward to A.G.O. Sept. 1863.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

(361) Copyist.

Hannah, Richmond
P. Co. C., 5 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21, 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Privt Richmond Hannab
9th Reg't of Louisiana
574 Co. A.D.
VOLUNTEERS.
Serv Sept 11, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

J.H.H.

Whereby, on honor, that Richmond Hannah, a Private of
Captain H. H. Simpson Company (G) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
Volunteers of the State of La., born in Golden Co, State
of Tenn, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Watches Miss,
by Col. Leibt, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Wauy Miss, by Lt. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of disease at
Wauy Miss. Sept. 11th 1863.

The said Richmond Hannah has pay due was last paid by Paymaster
from Enrollment, include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighteen $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars, since the Enrollment day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Big Black Miss, this 11th day
of February, 1864.

Samuel Chambers
Captain

Commanding Company.

U.S. MARINE CORPS
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J. S. COYALL

Permit

Permit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 0 4 4	26
2	5 4 5 3 0 1 2	27
3	5 4 5 3 1 5 2	28
4	5 4 5 3 2 9 1	29
5	5 4 5 3 4 2 4	30
6	5 4 5 3 5 5 9	31
7	5 4 5 3 7 3 8	32
8	5 4 5 3 9 1 3	33
9	5 4 4 0 1 7 2	34
10	9 1 1 7 4 1 4	35
11	4 0 7 4 0 0 1 6	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

25 and 20
05548 00 off
Hd. ag. 10.22-412

L.P. Miller 2/2

105525 And rod
105548 off
Hd. ag. 10.22-416H

L.P. Miller 2/2

H. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Vansted,

....., Co. *E.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Amherst, Virginia.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Repley Ohio.*

By whom *A. W. Cornack;* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 18 sub.
District 6 Dist Ohio,
discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service Feb'y 12, 1866.*

Harris.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hansen

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Amherst, Co. Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Pipley, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Bk.*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, *100*

Where credited *18th Sub. Dist. 6th*

Dist. O.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Hausted

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 18" Sub-District
6" Dist. Ohio.*

Ant. deposited under G.O. 308-

A.G.O Dec. 27 '64, \$135-

Ant. due on deposit \$135-

Bounty due soldier \$100

Book mark:

Spencer

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Hanstead
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Hanstead
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

A. J. [Signature]

(358) Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Hanstead

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.)

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick A. Hanstead

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Hanstead

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
to take effect Feb 12/66*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

H | J. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Haustead

Dr, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss., Feb 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 5-84

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 102-88

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Recruit Retained

Knapsock Haverack and Canteen

as per G.O. No 114 War Department

Mustered out by reason of expiration

of term of service to take effect

Feb 12 1866.

Book mark: _____

Cutter

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hanstead

Prst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Mar 10/65 V -
Burg Miss Recruit
from Depot

Jan 1866 Absent sick in
Post Hosp since
Jan 8/66

Feb 1866 Feb 12/66 V Burg
Miss mustered out
by reason of expira-
tion term of service

Book mark:

B. Hanstead

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hanstead
Priv., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged.
Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb. 12/66.*

Book mark:

E. G. Richardson

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Hanstead
Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at V Burg
Miss. Feb. 12/66.

Book mark: _____

E. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Haused, Patrick H.

....., Co.

Reg't

USC 7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Patrick H. Howard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Replay Ohio
the 13th day of February, 1868.
Witness: Sam'l G. Shaw Jr. Patrick Howard
marks

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1868
18th Indiana
Union Co
Co H 1st Div

Volunteered at Replay Ohio
February 13th 1868
By Sam'l G. Shaw Jr.
18th Indiana
Co H 1st Div

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

82529—

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Ripley

I, *Patrick H. Heansed* born in *Amherst Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick H. Heansed* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *Feb^r* 1865,

BEFORE

Ripley Ohio
John J. McCormick
Rec. Officer

Patrick H. Heansed
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Darius Webb
Surgeon General
Capt. Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Patrick H. Heansed*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 ft 4 in*
feet *1 1/2* inches high.

John J. McCormick 2nd Lt
186 Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *186*
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Ripley, Ohio*.

Recd at Ripley Ohio
Feb 13 1865
John J. McCormick
Rec. Officer

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Print | *Hand*

CARD NUMBERS.

39549	26
442996	27
1195-05-1877	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *H25-6177*
1195-05-1877

See also

A 154. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Levi E. Hard
Capt. Davis (9th Va. Vol. Art.)
Art., Co. (A), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for To June 30, 1865.

Station Michikens Bend Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Reg't.
Hospital.
Enrolled May 1st 1862 at
1 over

Book mark: K 110, P. 55/70 (P.V.)
(over)

(W. A. Edwards)

JAN. 13

5439549

1891

At Milliken Bend Louisiana

25, P, 226, 72 V. 245, P,
86, 77 1.542, 615, 78

Co Rolls furnish nothing
additional.

+ This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1868,
R & P. 441985.

14 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Hard

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

See annual return.

Book mark: *1195** ~~H25~~ *C.T. 77*

**Corrected 3-28-1903 Austin*

Faulkner

H6 | 5th Reg. Art'y | U.S.C.S.

Levi Hard

, Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1195.C-J-1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 28, 1877.

Call from _____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

M. Allen

(475)

Copyist.

U.S. COLLEGE

Private Reserve

CARD NUMBERS.

5443065	26
5443162	27
5443285	28
544-5244	29
5115280	30
511659	31
7407400	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: C.B. 12.503

See also

1542166

P.O. M.M.

1622129 And. W. D.

D/ 834569 P.O. Red

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Harden

B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863 .

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hardin

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept 10th 1863*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Harden

Pvt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....
.....

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Harden
Pvt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*", 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Cameron
(358) Copyist.

34 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Elias Harden
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Died at
Vicksburg Miss
Sept 10.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Died Sept 10. 63. EB. 12*
503.

Cameron

(258)

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hardin

Bt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9 La Inf A D)
Sep 10/63 Vicksburg
Died in Regl Hospl

Book mark :

Pharison

(546)

Copyist.

X | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Hardin
Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bricksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to By due from enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 15⁶³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.
Died of disease at Vburg,
Miss, Sep. 3/63.
Final statements sent
Feb. 15/66.

Book mark: V. 249. P. 157. 78. 261. 416
(over)

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5445244

1891

Died Sep. 10/63. E.B. 12/503.

ordin, Elias

P, Co. *B*,

5

Regt

U.S.C.H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 16, 1878
The *Quar* of *Pvt Eli*
Harden, Co. 93, 3" Reg't U.S.
Colored *Art'y (N.Y.)* is reported as follows:
For *Sept 10, 1863, September 10, 1863*
On Company Muster Roll
Company Muster-out Roll.
Company Descriptive Book.
Company Morning Reports.
Soldier's Final Statement.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
Regimental Return.
For *1863*,
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Regimental Descriptive Book.
By Surgeon General.
(*September 10, 1863*), is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Chas. D. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

Encl E B 303. Noted H. H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Eli Harden
9" Reg't of La Inf. A.S.
5" 21. S. B. 460113
VOLUNTEERS.
Dec Sept 10" 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for three, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pot Oliver Hadden
9th Reg't of La Inf. & S.
5th Div. S. B. 440013
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch Sept 10 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

The said Oliver Harden was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{enrollment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to fifteen ⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment, 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\overline{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wichita Falls, this 3^d day
of February, 1866.

Allen Lauber

Commanding Company.

CARD INDEX

1	5212142	2
2	5212142	3
3	5212142	4
4	5212142	5
5	5212142	6
6	5212142	7
7	5212142	8
8	5212142	9
9	5212142	10
10	5212142	11
11	5212142	12
12	5212142	13
13	5212142	14
14	5212142	15
15	5212142	16
16	5212142	17
17	5212142	18
18	5212142	19
19	5212142	20
20	5212142	21
21	5212142	22
22	5212142	23
23	5212142	24
24	5212142	25
25	5212142	26

Number of personal papers in this

Box No.

Box No.

28. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hardin,

....., *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Claborn Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 14*, 18*65*.

Where *Circleville, O.*

By whom *Lt. Mason* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Feb. 13, 1866.

Hardin

GB

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hardin

Appears with rank of *sergt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863.

Where born *Clairborne Co Tenn*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Circleville Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul*; height *3' 4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Circleville O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Weirfield W. Ross Co*

12" dist Ohio
Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

over

D. H. Edwards

JAN. 13

5459142

1891

Amount deposited under G.O. 305.
A.Y.O Dec. 27/64 \$43.00

Amount drawn under part 6
same order 000

Balance on deposit \$43.00

HG

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

William Hardin

Prf., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$450. Deposited under*
G.O. 305. A.G.O. Dec 27/64
And due the Soldier

Book mark:

Harris

JAN. 13

5439142

1961

Amount deposited under G.O. 303.
A.G.O Dec. 27/64 \$43.00

Amount drawn under part 6
same order 0.00

Balance on deposit \$43.00

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nardin

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't deposited under*
G. O. 305, R. & O. Dec 27/64,
\$450.

Book mark: *1000000*

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nardin

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in
Freedmens Bureau.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

69 | 504. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cardin

Capt, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 7 - Aug, 1865.

Station Hicksburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nardin

Part., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in
Freeman's Bureau at Vicks-
burg, Miss.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Faber

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Nardin

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Record of Events)*

*Erroneously mustered by
previous Company Comdr.
as substitute.*

Book mark:

Päber

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Nardin

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb. 13/66.*

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

H | 5th H^{ut} | U.S.C.T.

William Hardin
Priv, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H^{ut}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss. Feb 13, 14 & 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 ²²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Enlisted as Recruit 1.

Knapsack, 1 Haversack and 1

Coat kept retained under Garment

No 114 War Dept. A. G. O. Mustered

out by reason of expiration of term

of service

Book mark: _____

Cutts

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hardin

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 Feb 14/65 Circle -
ville O. Enlisted Mustd
into service by Capt
Wesson

July & Aug 1865 Absent on Det
duty by S.O. No 10 Post
Kicksburg June 29/65
Sept. to Nov 1865 Absent on
Det. service in Freedman's
Bureau

Feb 1866 Feb 13/66 Kicks-
burg Miss Mustered
out by reason of ex-
piration term of
service

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hardin,
Qrt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service as*
a recruit, Feb. 14, 65. Dis-
charged Feb. 13, 66. by ex-
piration of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

P. Pool

508.0010 H. 1769

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5454190	26
5454314	27
5456073	28
9117789	29
9117611	30
40740019	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Harding

Cor., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Harris Co Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried
Died in Regt Hospital
Sept 4. 1863 of disease

(383g)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Harding

Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *brisk*

Where born *Yimus Co. Miss*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Watkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept 4. 1863.*

*Final statement and in
forwarded.*

J. W. W.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Harding

Am., Co. 1, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered as

(Enrolled Aug 1/63 at Vicksburg
Miss. Mustered in Aug 7/63 at
Vicksburg. Miss for 3 mos.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U.S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nathan Harding

Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as
a Re-enlist
died in Oct 1863.
Sept 4 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Leman

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Harding

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Corp'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9 La Inf AD) Sep
4 Vicksburg Miss
Died in Regt Hosp

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

36 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Harding
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1864; drawn since \$ *21.69*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died of
disease Nov. 22/63.
Vicksburg, Miss. Final
Statements & In. for A.
Nov. 30/63.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

E. A. Sterling
Copyist.

Warding, Nathan

P. G., Co. *G.*

5

U. S. C. H. A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Nathan Handberg
5th Reg't of *W. C. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 4th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

MAR
7
1866

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Harding, Private of
Captain G. C. Roblin Company (4) of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Miss Co, State
of Miss, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes crisp hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Osburg Miss, on the 1st day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Thomas
_____, at Osburg Miss on the 7th day of August
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____, to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death due to breast Sept 4, 1863
North Osburg Miss

The said Nathan Harding was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from the Enrollment day _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty one 9 dollars, since the 1st day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 17th day
of February, 1866.

Samuel S. Nichols
Capt & Adj. Genl
Commanding Company.

5 U.S. COPIES

Corporate Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3434061	26
2 3439628	27
3 3454156	28
4 5454254	29
5 5454414	30
6 3456042	31
7 9117606	32
8 9117784	33
9 40740020	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harding

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisped*

Where born *Bedford Tenn*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Millikens Bend La*

By whom *Capt J. C. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Capt May 1. 1863. Was engaged in Battle of Millikens Bend La Sunday June 9. 1863.*

Promoted Sergt Nov 10. 63.

Died of disease Nov 22. 63

Statement & In forwarded

(383g)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jamuel Harding
....., Co *G*....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *D. Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Curled*

Where born *Bedford Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikins Bend La*

By whom *J. C. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

Died in quarters Nov

22. 1863 of dysan.

Appointed Cook May

1. 1863. Sergt Nov 10. 1863.

J. C. Robbins
Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harding
Corp, Co. 4, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. L. Luman

Copyist.

15th Regt **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harding
Capt, Robbing
Co. (3), **Reg't U. S. Col'd**

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & June*, 1863.

Station *Wilkesboro Wend Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*† This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P, 441985.*

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harding
Corp., Co. 4, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. / , 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

St. Louis

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Harding

Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Harding

Ogk, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Quarantine
Nov. 22 '1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Beman
Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harding
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 (1 Miss Harty ad)
Nov 22/63 Vicksburg
Miss Died in gts.

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harding
Serg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never} ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 36, 08, 100.

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at original
organization. Was Corp'l.
8 Nov. 1863. then promoted
Serg't. Died of disease
Nov. 22/63, Vicksburg Miss.
Final Statements & In for ^{dis.}
A. G. O. Nov. 30/63.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Castling

Copyist.

Harding, Samuel

P, Co. *4*.

5

Reg't **U. S. C. H. A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Harding
1st Reg't of *Miss H. Art.*
Co. G
5713 VOLUNTEERS. *of 74.*
Died Nov 22, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8th 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.

Rec'd a. g. o. Dec 14/63

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Harman a Sergeant of
Captain J. L. Rollins Company (4) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Bedford, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Milliken's Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged, and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
November 22nd 1863

The said Samuel Harman was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Eight 10 dollars, since the First day of May,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 23rd day
of November, 1863.

Matthew W. Miller
First-Lieutenant
Commanding Company

Private 1st Sergeant
U.S. Cavalry.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462714	26
2	5462784	27
3	5462883	28
4	5462983	29
5	5463108	30
6	5463227	31
7	5463354	32
8	5463476	33
9	5463607	34
10	5463755	35
11	5463902	36
12	5464041	37
13	5464168	38
14	5464296	39
15	5464421	40
16	5464548	41
17	5464672	42
18	9118583	43
19	40740021	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. H. H. 1852 0 7 m m

\$ 290 4347 and 117

L. P. Miller 9/2

H. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bouncer Hardway,
....., Co. *L*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *br*; hair *blk*

Where born *Nash Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Nov*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Mr J. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayton

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hardaway

Sgt., Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss. Dec 19 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Signature
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Bennet Hardaway

Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 30 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Bouncer Hardaway
Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

48

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bonner Hardway
Sergeant, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Banner Cardway

Ser't, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Present)

76. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Banner Carlinay

1st Lieut., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hardaway

Ser't., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wheel stores -*
3 weeks w/o \$

Book mark: _____

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Banner Hardaway

2nd Seryt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *60* for *and Store 3*

uniforms

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted 2nd Seryt.*
from Seryt. Dec 19th/64. Col
E. H. Wiven

Book mark: *...*

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Banner Wardlaw

L.M. Sgt Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{60}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt to
L.M. Sgt Dec 19th 1864.

Book mark:

Forsett

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bonner Hardway

2nd M. Srgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt to*
2nd M Srgt - Dec 19/64 Ord
3 rippers 60¢

Book mark:

H J Miller

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bonnie Hardway

2nd Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt
to Q.M. Sgt Dec 19/64
Ord 3 weeks 60 cts

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bonner Hardway

L.M. Serg't Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bouncer Hardiway
1st Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from L. M.*
Sergt to 1st Sergt, Oct. 9/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bouncer Hardaway

1st Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from L.M.*

Serg't, to 1st Serg't, Oct. 9, '65.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bouncer Hardaway.

1st Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sittler.

HC.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bouncer Hardaway.
1st Serg. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bounce Hardway
Sgt, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (1 Miss Harty AD)
Absent on Rectg. Ser-
vice at Black River
Since Jan 30/64

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

74.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bouncer Hardaway
1 Serg., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 64 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization promoted to Serg't Dec. 10/63 promoted to 2nd M. Ser't

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

JAN. 14

5464672

"1891"

Dec. 19, '64. to 1 Lrgt
Oct. 9, '65.

54630018A

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3462717	26
5462816	27
5462917	28
5463028	29
5463150	30
5463275	31
5463401	32
5463528	33
5463660	34
5463808	35
5463953	36
5464092	37
5464220	38
5464348	39
5464472	40
5464599	41
5464722	42
9118586	43
40740022	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hardaway.
....., Co. *B*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *21*

Eyes *gy*; hair *br*

Where born *Warren Co. Miss*

Occupation *Field hand.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Nov*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Mr. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar over left eye.*

No. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hardaway
Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholson, Dec 15 1863 .

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863 .

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery. ..

Book mark: _____

(356)

Signature
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harry Far diway

Put, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ballade

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harry Hardaway

ari, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

HB | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hardaway
Pvt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on d. duty with Bn's*
Band.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardway
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardway
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardway
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardaway
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hardaway

Copyist.

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardaway
Civ., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hardinway
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 Screw driver
1 wiper 43 cts

Book mark:

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardaway
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 1 wiper 1 screw
Driver 43 cts

Book mark:

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hardaway
Pvt-, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 68 G.E. / canteen

63-CL-

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hardway
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *one Haversack,*
one canteen.

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hardaway
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

76.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardaway.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One (1) Carbeen
lost .65-

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hardaway.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Post
Hospital V. Burg
Miss.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardaway^{*}
Int L, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 USG Harty on
duty with Brass Band

Sep to Nov 1864 (5 USG Harty
Regl Brass Band)

Apr 1866 Absent sick in
Post Hospital

* Name appears also as
Henry Hardaway

Book mark :

Blair

(548)

Copyist.

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardaway
Priv, Co. "B", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 21 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization

Book mark: V30 P. 83. 68

Sitter.

CARD NUMBERS.

403067	26
5439547	27
5443164	28
5443251	29
5443349	30
5443435	31
5443525	32
5443636	33
5443743	34
5443863	35
5443978	36
5444105	37
5444246	38
5444387	39
5444523	40
5444658	41
5444782	42
5444902	43
5445082	44
5440265	45
5445201	46
9115982	47
9116161	48
2056-07-1885	49
40740023	50

Book Mark: 2056-07-1885

See also

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley

B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co. La.*

Occupation *Smith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natches Miss.*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married Family at
Millikens Bend. La. Entered
wrong in the records Enlisted
May 1, 63. Mustered out
April 30, 66, by virtue of
of SO No 95. Hd. qrs. Dept.
of Miss.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

No

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley

B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *More Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

Received at Milliken's Bend La.

Carroll

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley
Port, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1" , 186*3*.

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

A 15 & 9. Arts **U.S.C.T.**

+ William C. Harley
Capt. Davis' (9th Va. Vol. Inf.)
Prot., Co (21), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd. Army

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for To June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ Name appears in
present column as
Wilson Harley.

Book mark: 2056 - Q.T. - 1885

(357)

(over)
C. A. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439547

1891

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1868, B & P. 441985.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley
Pvt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Harley

Cot, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(258)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Harley

Priv

Co. *B*

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Harley

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed as*
Reg't Blacksmith.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley

Art, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty
as Regimental Black-
smith.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harley
Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jennings

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harley
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as

Rgt Blacksmith

Book mark:

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Blacksmith

Book mark:

Glennings

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hawley

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
D blacksmith

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hawley

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Carley
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/₁₀₀ for *not lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in P.Q.M.*
Sept as Blacksmith

Book mark: *7*

Jennings

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hurley

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *ordnance lost*
100 for *or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

10 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hurley
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for ord
lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as. Berkmuth

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

16 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harley
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
at Regt Q. M.

Inserted by Comparer.

Book mark:

M. Elliott

16

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Barclay
Pr.

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

30
100 for

ord

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

on daily duty
with Regt. Bk-
smith

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harley
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *ord.*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
Penitence Regt P.M.
\$5.00 On daily
duty in Regt 2.M.
Sept

Book mark:

P.M. Ellworth

20 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harley
W....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & July*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as reg. Belmont

Book mark:.....

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Carter
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Was entered in rolls
on the company
became ill, existed
no. 853. Mustered
out for reason of
expiration of term

of service in virtue

Book mark: *(over)* *Mustered out in file.*

Discharged June 30 1864

W. A. Edwards

JAN. 13

5445082

1891

Special order No. 75
Dated & Paid. Dept. of
Mss. April 30 1891.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley^x
Int, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9 La Inf Ad) Co Cook
Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 (1 Mus H.

Arty Ad) On daily duty
Detailed as Regl Black
smith per S.O. 4067 Regl
Hd Qrs.

Mar & Apr 1864 (4 U S C. H Arty)
On daily duty Regl Blacksmith
May 1864 (5 U S C. H Arty) on
Duty as Regl Blacksmith.

July to Dec 1864 Regl Black
smith

Jan & Feb 1865 On duty as Black
smith Regl G M Dept
Mar to Aug 1865 Regl Black
smith

Sep 1865 Absent on duty in G M
Dept V Burg since Sep 6/65
Oct 1865 Absent det to Regl

Book mark:

(over)

J. Harrison

JAN. 18

40740023

1899.

Q.M. as Blacksmith

Since Aug 15/64

Nov 1865 to Feb 1866 on duty
Blacksmith Regt Q.M.
Dept - No order for
absence

March 1866 Q.M. Dept since
Dec 9 - 65

Apr 1866 (Apr 30/66 V. Burg
Miss Disch'd by
expiration term of
service

* Name appears also as
Wm Hurley

St | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harley

Art., Co. B., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization.
Discharged at Vicksburg
Miss. Apr. 30/64 for
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: V 38, P. 57, 58

W. A. Edwards

N^o 5th Regt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harley.

Privt, Co. *D*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1866*

Last paid to *Febry 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *28* ²⁶ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ²² ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *To be stopped*

for one Ball pen and
one Tompion 2 1/2 cts.

Served at Original Organization
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service

Book mark: *499-012*

B. F. Evans

JAN. 13

5440265

1891

by virtue of Special Order
No 95 Dated H'd Lrs
Dep't of Miss April 30
1866.

26. | 5. Hy. Arty. | Ufe 2.

William Harley

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ufe Hy Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2271. C. J. 1885.
With 2056 - C. J. - 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 3^d, 1885.

Enrolled May 1. 1863 at Milliken
Bund La.

A. M. Muzzey

(438)

Copyist.

Harley, William

P. Co. B,

5

Regt. U. S. C. H.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Pat. Wm. Burley

Company *"B"*

RECEIVED
PROCEEDINGS of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,
VICKSBURG, Miss., December 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 8

} Extract.

I. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of his Regiment.

By command of Colonel H. Lieb.
Signed:

ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.

Pvt. Wm. Darley Ser. "B" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline*

Specification, *will use disrespectful language to his superior*

Date of Commission, *December 27th 1865*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg Mississippi*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty*

Sentence, *To forfeit to the Government five dollars of his monthly pay*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused. *whose character has formerly been good.*

D. Cornwell

Com. 5th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Approved

The Comd. Officer of B. Comp. will stop the unit from next month's pay roll.

W. Lieb
Adj. Gen. B. Comp.

CARD NUMBERS

539206
 59449
 59588
 59723
 58856
 59984
 5460157
 5460394
 5440122
 5440113
 9118196
 40740025

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Where born *Boston to Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Hillsboro O*

By whom *Lt. Gayman*; term *one* y'rs

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 9.*
66 by expiration of
Service

J. W. Gayman

HB

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 186*3*.

Where born *Burlon Co Ky*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Hillsboro O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Negro*; height *3' ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Hillsboro O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *39" Subd list 6 list O*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Out deposited under G.O.*

305 Also Dec 27/64 \$125

Out drawn under part 6

same order \$125

Book mark:

B. H. Edwards

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper

PH, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Penalty due
soldier \$100.*

Book mark:

W. A. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.) Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 ⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the*
soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Haughton

75

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Amount due
the Soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Tanpau

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harper
Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
at Grenada, Miss.
Bounty due the
soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Van Horn

R. & Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harper

M, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*

add due \$ 100.00

Book mark:

Vau Harty

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper
for Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feb'y 9, 1866 - per O.C. No 2 Dated Hilgria West District, Miss Vicksburg Miss Jan'y 6/66 - 1 Springfield Rifle Muzzle and Accoutrements to Complete - Retained under No. 101 A.G.O. War Dept. Jan'y 14/65 - also 1 Schwerdiner & Wepfer \$6.40*
Book mark:

Van Toren

A | 5 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper
Nr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss., Feb 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 40 100

Bounty paid \$ June 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Mustered by reason of
expiration of service. Money value
of clothing drawn since enrollment
Feb 10. '65 \$64.84 Due
for extra acc clothing \$31.74
Springfield Rifle musket and

Book mark: _____

Quits (over)

JAN. 13

5440113

1991 ☆

Accountments complete retained
by said soldier under G.O. No 101
A.G.O. War Dept June 10 '65.
Also screw down, up & down.

A | S. Hart- | U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper
Nb, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss., Feb 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{*new settled*} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 ⁸⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁴⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks Mustered out by reason of

Expiration of service. Money

value of clothing drawn since

enrollment Feb 10 '65 - \$64.84

Due soldier an adv clothing \$31.74

Springfield Rifle musket and

Book mark : _____

over
Clint

JAN. 13

5440122

7001.5

Accountants complete
retained by said order under
new order No 101. A 40 was
Department June 10. '65. Also
screw driver and wiper

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harper

Int., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 9 - 65 - V

Burg Miss Reenit
from Depot Mustered
by Capt De Russey

Sep & Oct 1865 Absent on Detchd
duty at Hd qrs Post of
Grenada per S.O. No.
45 Sep 11 - 65

Nov 1865 On extra duty as
Baker at P. H. qrs
per S.O. No 45 Sep 11/65

Feb 1866 Feb 10/66 Vicksburg
Miss Dischgd by
reason expiration
of service

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harper
Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ticksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of service at
Ticksburg Miss July 10/66

Book mark : _____

Wm. Soren

CARD NUMBERS.

39057	26
253486	27
505638	28
39747	29
5781	30
39733	31
5910	32
39826	33
66034	34
5466213	35
5466435	36
4440105	37
9118786	38
40740026	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

274 - 0.5

L.P. Miller Jr.

H. 5th **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Harper,
....., Co. *5*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *coll*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Columbiana Co. O.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *7 Feb*, 1865.

Where *Newark, O.*

By whom *Capt. Sumner*; term *1 y'rs.*

Remarks: *Ab. O. Feb 6/66,*
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

(883g)

Dayton

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emoch Harper

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born *Columbiana, O.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 3,* 1865.

Where enlisted *Newark, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Col.*; height *5* ft *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 7,* 1865.

Where mustered in *Newark, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, *100*

(Where credited *Springfield, Sp.*
Muskingum Co. 13th Dec. Co.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

So appears on roll

Book mark :

W. Anderson

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Barber

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Enoch Barber
no Enoch Barber in rolls of Co

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Carper
priv

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached per-
vice at Ordnance
Depot since June
11, 65

Filed with Enoch Barber.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

At Fort. Tully | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Harper

Priv., Co. M., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & June, 1867.

Station Pickering Mass.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Edwards

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Harper
Prvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detached
service in Ord.
Dept since June
11, 1865*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Harper
Serjt, Co. M., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(844)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Harper
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On det. Service
in Ar. & Art since
June 11, 65*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayre
Copyist.

St 15 & 4th City **U.S.C.T.**

Emack & Harper
Sergt Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd St. City

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station Nicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Harper
Priv

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 2 Dec

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

No.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Harper

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out Aug. 6th 1866, by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

B. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

H | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Harper
Pvt, Co M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss., Feb 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 6, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 11 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 85 ¹⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ /₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ /₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ /₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 67 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: India as self paid on this

Roll. Due the soldier \$67 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty Paid \$33 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service to

take effect February 6th 1866.

Book mark:

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Harper
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 joined Mch
10/65 V Burg Miss
Enlisted in Co

June to Nov 1865 Absent on
detached service at
Ordnance Dept since
June 11 - 65

Feb 1866 Feb 6/66 Vicks-
burg Mustered out
by reason expira-
tion of term of
service

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

No 154. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Enoch Harper

For Co M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wicksburg, Miss, May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

June 30 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as a recruit.

Mustered out at

Wicksburg Miss. Feb 8th 1866

by reason of expiration

of service

Book mark:

(361)

Chayler

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

5440864	26
5440964	27
5441062	28
5441165	29
5441233	30
5441306	31
5441407	32
5441500	33
5441587	34
5441679	35
5441782	36
5441901	37
5442048	38
5442189	39
5442323	40
5442455	41
5442579	42
5442697	43
5442798	44
9115820	45
9115601	46
40740024	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper

, Co *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Married Family resides
at Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted
a Corp'l.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

76 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Harper

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion D. Yellow

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Enlisted as Corp'l. Family

resides at Vicksburg Miss.

Carroll

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper

Corp., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper
Corp, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edinburgh Harper
Corp, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Eduboro Harper

Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edinboro Harper
Corp., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper

Capt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as carpenter Reg. Q. M. Dept.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Forster

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Harper

Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In detached
service in Engineer
Dep't.*

Book mark:

Forster

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Harper
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
in artifice corps

Book mark: _____

Joiner

H. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Harper

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
in Reg't Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

HC

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper
Coptl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
in Regt Dr Master
Dept.

Book mark:

Legar

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Harper
Cospl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty*
in Regt Q.M. Department

Book mark:

Legat

HB

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty at
Regt Dr master Dep't.

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Harper
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in Regimental Quar-
ter Masters Department.

Book mark: *1015*

Leger

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edw'ing Harper
Cop'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
in Reg't. 2 M. Department

Book mark:

Lyer

56

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
Regtl G.M. Dept. since
Oct. 24/65

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Harper
Corpl Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Reg't B 9th M. Sept.

Book mark :

Faulkner

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Harper
Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Reg't. 9, m. Sept.

Book mark: *100*

Pauline

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

^{E+}
Edinburgh Harper
Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (1 Miss Harty AD) De-
tailed as Brick Mason
Order Col H Liebg Jan 27/64

Apr 1864 (4 US C H Art'y) De-
tailed as Carpenter in
Regt G. M. Dept S. O. No. 129

June to Aug 1864 (5 US C H Art'y)
Absent Detched to Engineer
Dept Vicksburg Miss
By S. O. No. 42 Maj Gen
Hocum Dist All yrs.

June 15/64
Sep & Oct 1864 On daily duty
in Eng² Dept (Corps)

Nov 1864 to Aug 1865 On daily
duty in Regt G. M. Dept
Sep 1865 Absent on detached

Book mark:

(over)

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 1901

40740024

1899.

duty in R. G. M. Dept
Hickesburg Miss
Oct 1865 Absent on detached
duty in R. G. M. Dept
Grenada Miss.
Nov 1865 to Apr 1866 On daily
duty in R. G. M. Dept
since Oct 24/65

*Name appears also as
Eelinburg Harper

56

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Harper
Corps, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 46 ³⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original or-
ganization. Mustered in
as Corp.

Book mark:

Franklin

(361)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

101403	26
101000	27
101128	28
1012955	29
1015603	30
1015822	31
10740028	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Harper

Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Unmarried. Died of disease
at Vicksburg Miss. Oct 20
1863.*

Carroll

(888g)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Harper

A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Liel* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Unmarried. died of disease
at Vicksburg Miss. Oct 20th 63*

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harper

Priv., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Pattern

(356)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harper
Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Harper
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg,*
Miss., Oct 20/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harper

Int, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Miss Harty
ad) Oct 25/63 Vicks
burg Miss Died
of disease

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

HC

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harper

Pvt., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *24* ^{*40*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization. Died of disease at V Burg, Miss. Oct 20/63. Final statement rendered Oct. 21/63.*

Book mark: *PVLP 123.68 V 243 P44.22*

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Smiley, George

P., Co.

5 Reg. **U. S. C. H. A.**

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 13

5442955

★ 1991 ★

V 65, P220.69

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Harper

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of Miss. Inf. Art. of C. D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 20 day of October 1863.



Inventory of the effects of George Harper late
a private of Captain Robert T. Paine Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Art. of A.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company A, 9th Regiment of La. Inf. A.S. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Abbeville county in the State
of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Brown complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Quarters at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 20th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat	1	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Poncho</u>	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Harper deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regt Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: October 20. 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Captain.
Commanding the Company.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Harper
Co. A. 1st Reg't of Miss Art. of A.
U. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 24, 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.*

I certify, on honor, that George Harper a Private of
Captain R. J. Paine's Company, (A) of the First Regiment of Artillery of MS
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County, State
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless Discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
by Disease at Vicksburg Miss October 20th 1863

The said George Harper has been from Enlistment July 27th 1863 was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty - Four ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this First day of November, 1863.

Robert J. Paine

Capt Paine

Commanding Company.

515041410 Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

52006	26
52101	27
52231	28
53982	29
617403	30
0740027	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Harper,

....., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fauquier Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. A. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sold in quarters
at Vicksburg, Miss.
Oct. 29, 1863.*

Harper

(383g)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Harper
Pat, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(356)

Rose

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harper
Put, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Louis Harper
Put, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Quarters*
at Vicksburg, Miss.
Oct 29, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.G.T.

Louis Harper

prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Miss H Art'y Ap)
Oct 29/63. Vicksburg Miss
Died in gns F

Book mark :

B. L. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harper

Regt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* ⁷² ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at original*

organization. Died at

V.Burg Miss. Oct. 29/63.

Final statement

rendered Dec. 27/63.

Book mark: *P.V. 6. P. 36. 68.*

V. 144. P. 44. 72.

E. G. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

P. J. Co.

Rat

U.S.C.I.A.

2 Enclosures.

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs.

Med. Des. Lists.

Orders.

Other papers relating to—

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing.

Personal Reports

Rank.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the 27 day of _____ 186 .

Inventory of the effects of Louis H. Carper late
a Private of Captain Henry Porter Company 25th of
the 101st Regiment of Mississippi Heavy Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Porter in the State of Mississippi on
the 27 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 7th day of August 1863, at Washington
in Company 25th 101st Regiment of Mississippi Heavy Art Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, black complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reed Hospital at
Washington on the 29th day of October 1863, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Louis H. Carper, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Henry Porter at Washington
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

DATE : _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

✓

Disease

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

.....

..... Reg't of 1st
5th S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 29-63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Harper a Private of
Captain Henry Pomeroy Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of Miss Heavy Art of A
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Franklin Co. State
of Mississippi, aged 45 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1868, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Miss Heavy Art
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Pay due from July 22nd to date of Enrollment

The said Lewis Harper was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1868, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$4.72 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Due for clothing overdrawn, \$12.89

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1868.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 29th day of October, 1868.

Commanding Company.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

439016	26
1441942	27
5542089	28
5442228	29
5442362	30
5442493	31
5442671	32
5439954	33
5442900	34
4115597	35
50740029	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. Box
2414371 and w.D
2416153 and w.D
R. 2724600 P.O. Mil

Thos. E. Hatch
ex.

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Harper

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Belmont Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 25* , 18*65* .

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *7 Dist. Ohio* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb 24, 1866

Carroll

(883g)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harfeer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Belmont, Co. O.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Dk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100. 100*

Where credited *4th Springfield*
Clark, Co 4th Dist. O

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Harper
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deposited under
G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27, 1864
\$25.00 Bounty due the
soldier \$100.00 Stopped
for ordnance lost or de-
stroyed \$0.80.

Book mark:

Lager

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Harper

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deposited under
G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64
\$25.00 Stopped for
ordnance lost or de-
stroyed \$0.00

Book mark:

Ligno

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Harper
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J. J.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Napah Harper

Co., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Harper

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

HB

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Harper

Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 6 ²⁶/₁₀₀ for ordnance
lost or deat'd

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
to take effect Feby. 24, 1866.

Book mark:

Faulkner

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Harper

Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Recruit from
depot Received Mch
10/65

Feb 1866 Feb 24/66 Kicks -
hung Miss Mustd
out by reason of
expiration term
of service

Book mark:

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

A | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Noah Harper
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feby 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 24, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 112 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Bal. Clothing Acc. due

U.S. \$13³³ M.O. by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Retained Musket & Set Drift.

Accounts as per G.O. No. 305 H.D. 65.

Retained Knapsack, Haversack,

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439954

★ 1991 ★

& Candren, per G.O. 114, War Dept. 65.
Shop for wiper, Screwdriver,
& cone wrench lost or destroyed, 26'

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Harper

Pvt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit
Discharged by reason of ex-
piration of term of service
at V. Burg, Miss Feby 24, 1866.*

Book mark: *Pm. G. 7939 Aug 9/66*

Paul Kne

Hasper

Boak

....., Co.,

Reg't *W. I. B. T.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volume in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, &c. The Reciment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must ~~in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.~~

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Barker Colby, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Agnew, Md

Witness:

Discharged
for 11th June 1861
Dedicated to
the District of
the 4th Ward of
the County

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

February 25, 1865.
By Lucy A. Nichols
Capt 120 Mich Art Regt
Regiment of

No. _____
 Frank W. Sanford Esq
 Volunteered at _____
 Cumberland Cove

39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Volunteer Recruit Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF

Franklin County

Columbus

I, Noah Harper, born in Belmont Co,
in the State of Ohio, aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-fifth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah Harper, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 25 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE James B. Smith, Notary Public,
Belmont Co. Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McLennan
Surgeon Belmont Co. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Noah Harper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is one
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

James B. Smith
Notary Public Belmont Co. Ohio
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Articles issued to Recruit
Value of clothing \$26.80
Shoes \$2.00
Shavers set .40
Canteen .15
Great coat \$2.00

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio
and credited to H Ward, (Sub-district) in the Town of Shawsville, in the County of Franklin
7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____
James B. Smith
Notary Public Belmont Co. Ohio
McLennan
Surgeon Belmont Co. Ohio
James B. Smith
Notary Public Belmont Co. Ohio

U.S. 3073

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

34018	26
44258	27
44399	28
544536	29
104670	30
544793	31
544968	32
5440231	33
5445202	34
916181	35
40740030	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1216416 P.O. M + M

S. 2026937 and W. 20. (m 144P2)

03160427 P.O. Ret.

Q. 1986884

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Harper

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Belmont Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Lt C. Kery; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out Feb 23, 1866.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harper

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Belmont, Co. O*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Dk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Sp*

Madison Co. 7th Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

26. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harper

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Ape, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harper
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harper
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd Inst.*
Penalty due

Book mark:

(358)

M. Elliott
Copyist.

H | *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

William Harper
Inf. Co. B, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copied.

comp

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harper
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Emioth

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harper

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. on acct

Expiratory term
of Service, retained
Springfield Rifle
& full set of
Accoutrements in acc
with order W.D. "101

Book mark:

M. C. C. C. C.

A | S. H | U.S.C.T.

William Harper
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victimsburg Miss. Feb. 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 23, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled 1865; drawn since \$ 7 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 106 ⁵¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Retained Springfield Rifle
and full set of accoutrements in
accordance with Genl orders No
101. Dated Nov Sept 1865

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harper
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 10/65
Vicksburg joined Co

Oct 1865 Absent sick at
Grenada Miss
since Oct 20/65

Feb 1866 Feb 23/66 Vicks
burg Disched by
reason expiration
time of service

Book mark:

Barrison

(546)

Copyist.

A 1574 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harper

Privt, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 29, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Discharged at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb. 15/66 by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark : _____

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4-3-8-7-3	26
5-4-3-8-6-0	27
5-4-3-8-3	28
5-4-3-6-3-2-0	29
5-4-3-6-4-6-2	30
5-4-3-6-6-0-6	31
5-4-3-6-7-4-6	32
5-4-3-6-8-8-1	33
5-4-3-7-0-1-4	34
5-4-3-7-1-4-3	35
5-4-3-7-2-6-9	36
5-4-3-7-3-9-1-5	37
5-4-3-7-5-1-2	38
5-4-3-7-5-5-8	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2904745 AudWD

Thos. B. Hatch
Ex.

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Harris

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilson Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where *V Burg Miss.*

By whom *E. C. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adison Harris
Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Wilson, Ct. Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*, height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota*

of Mass.

Book mark:

Prewitt

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born *Wilson Co., Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. E. Lyle

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$300. Gov't. Bounty
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Harris

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*x*}/_{*100*} for *by sentence of Court Martial.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300 Cork County due*

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Harris

Priv.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Harris
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Harris
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Harris
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
95 cts

Book mark:

Magee

No.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Harris
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Note for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed .95 etc

Book mark:

Magee

26. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Harris
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/*100* for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Co. & G. Equipage*
lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Harris

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Schurich

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Harris

Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl.

, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Harris
Privt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*84*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:

Scherich

CARD NUMBERS.

544 5378	26
544 5432	27
544 5534	28
544 5632	29
544 5726	30
544 5827	31
544 5938	32
544 6038	33
544 6139	34
544 6277	35
544 6417	36
544 6561	37
544 6704	38
544 6842	39
544 6976	40
544 7104	41
544 7229	42
543 9911	43
544 7352	44
544 7474	45
911 6325	46
911 6493	47
40740031	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris
Corp, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Franklin La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(388g)

Carroll

Copyist.

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris's
Corpl., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl. Aug.*
1st 1863 Promoted to Sgt.

Carroll

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris
Corp, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris
Corp, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(858)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Harris

Corp., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Harris
Corp., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Harris
Corp, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris
Det, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McApl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Walker

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Capt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7th June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Copier, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

49
100

for

6. & G.E.

lost.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Co. C, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *49*/*100* for *B. & Y. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Capt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 49 for 100 for 67 & C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{49}{100}$ for B & E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris
Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{49}{100}$ for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Harris

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. 8 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *b. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

H6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris
Corpl....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*....., 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *96*
100 for *C. & F. Equipage*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maque

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris
Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 95/100 for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for trans-
portation Rec'd while
on furlough \$ 5-22

Book mark:

(358)

Maque

Copyist.

Ab. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris

serpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____} for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
Rec'd while on furlough. \$ 5.22

Book mark: _____

(358)

Maque

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *8*/*100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

A 15th Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Ured Harris
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached by O. O.
No 43 Prov't Arty
Post Vicksburg 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris
Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service in
F.B. since Mch. 1/66.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Corps Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent on fur-
ough since May 30/64
Natchez Miss

Mich + ap1 1866 Absent Det
Service in F.B. since
Mich 1 - 66

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris
Corp Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at orig. Oregon*
Promoted to Corp. Aug. 1/63.

Book mark :

Scherich

State (Private) CARD NUMBERS

539546	26
5457057	27
5457193	28
5457333	29
5457467	30
5457595	31
5457717	32
5457860	33
5458051	34
5440062	35
9117994	36
80740209	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris
....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*....., 186*5*.

Where *Manassas*

By whom *Sub for Mcmen*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substituted for*
Edward H Dent Union
township Delaware
Co. 8. Dist. 5th
Mustered out Jan 31. 66

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris
Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dep with USP m
on check Book #280

Book mark:

Annely

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 5 Reg't | U.S.C.T

Alfred Harris

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Kear*, Roll dated
Columbus O., *Feb. 10*, 186*5*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Enrolled~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Mansfield O.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Edward*
H. Dent Fenton Jr
(over)

Book mark:

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439348

1891

Delaware Co. 8th Dist. C.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95
100

for *camp & garrison*

equipage.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mulliken

(358)

Copyist.

H6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

45
100 for C. & G. Eqp.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

William

Copyist.

He *15th Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris

Priv., Co. *H*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris
Pvt.

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service. Date of
Muster out Jan. 31, '66.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. B. Scott

Copyist.

H | *5th Regt Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harris.

Quin, Co. *H*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan ³⁰⁺³¹ *26*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 31*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30th*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Novr*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*54*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *116* ^{*46*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*} *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined for service as*
recruit Feb 1st, 1865.

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Retains 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen under

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

JAN. 13

5440062

★ 1891 ★

Gen. Order No 114 War Dept.
Series 1865.

Mustered out to take
effect Jan'y 31, 1866.

Stoppage for Ordnance
2 cts.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Privt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 19 - 65 Kicks
burg joined from
detachment

July 1865 Absent on det
duty as jail guard
since July 29 - 65

Feb 1866 Loss Jan 31.
Discharged expiration
of service

Book mark :

B. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

Pvt., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Thickburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined a Substi-

tute from 8th Dist. of

Ohio. Mustered out by

reason of expiration of

term of service.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

See also.

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris,

....., Co *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years ; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light.*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Pike Co. O.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 14*, 18*65*.

Where *Cheleville, O.*

By whom *Lt Hardman* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb. 13, 1866.*

Tharin

70

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863

Where born *Pike Co Ohio*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Circleville Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 16*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Circleville Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson Pike Co*

12th West Ohio
Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

over
B. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5459141

1891

Am't deposited under 40305
A. G. O. Dec 27/64 \$190

Am't drawn under part 6
same order

Bal due on deposit \$190

Ho

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$190. Deposited under*

G.O. 305, A. G.O. Dec 27/64

and due the Soldier,

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't deposited under t. o.
305, a. g. o. Dec. 27/64. \$ 190.*

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris

7th, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in
Freedmen's Bureau.*

Book mark:

Tabler

1529. 3rd | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Harris
Priv., Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd & Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1st, 1865.

Station Picksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Takes

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris

Post., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Record of Events)*
Formerly mustered by
previous Company and
as substitute.

Book mark:

T. J. L. L.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Harris

Sept., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb. 13/66*

Book mark:

Faber

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Harris

Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Feb 14/65 Circle -
ville O. Enlisted Mus-
tered into service
by Capt Wesson

July & Aug 1865 Absent on
Det duty per S. O. No 29
Post Vicksburg July
20/65
Sep 1865 Absent on det.
service in F. Bureau

Feb 1866 Feb 13/66 Vicks-
burg Miss Must d
out by reason
expiration term of
service

Book mark:

B. Harrison

A | 5. Hark | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hains
17m, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss Feb 13. 14 15 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 13, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{new issued} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70¹⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Issued as Recruit.

Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1

Coat-tail retained under Govl

Order No 114 War Dept A G O.

Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: _____

Cutts

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harris
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service as*
a recruit Feb. 14/65, Discharged
Feb. 13/66, by expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

J. Coal

(361)

Copyist.

Morris, Andrew

P. Co. 10

5 **U.S.C.L.**

Regt

Enclosures.

~~*By John Williams*~~

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Dis. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Andrew Harris

Detached

P, Co 12

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg, Miss.,

July 20th, 1865.

Special Orders, } Extract:

No. 29.

III. The following named Enlisted
man is hereby detailed on Special duty
with Lieut A. J. Cook. Previous Members
of Freedmen and will furnish with
reference to him for duty.

Reuben Davis, Private "D" Co 5th U.S. Col Art.

x

x

x

By Order of Colonel M. W. Smith:

M. S. Campbell

Quartermaster Office "D" Co

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

U.S. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

John B. Ferguson
CARD NUMBERS.

5460495	26
5460591	27
5460690	28
5460786	29
5460859	30
5460927	31
5461044	32
5461166	33
5461234	34
5461300	35
5461420	36
5461554	37
5461699	38
5461838	39
5461971	40
5462100	41
5462227	42
5462350	43
5462461	44
9118369	45
30850038	46
40740100	47
	48
	49
	50

Back Matter

See also

Y.C. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes blue; hair crisp

Where born Snipsomville Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 186 3.

Where Dickson

By whom Lt. P. Bruner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ab. O. May 20/66.
Services no longer required

J. Dayton

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris
corpl, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*,

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Palmer

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris.

Corpl, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Palmer

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Anthony Harris.

Capt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Anthony Harris
Capt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Anthony Harris.
Corpl., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris.
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopages for 1 pr*
sewed shoes, 2 pr woolen
socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Priv., Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

R G Masdon

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l
June 1/64 by order Col.
H. Lieb*

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corp'l to Sergt. Feb. 13/65 order Col. Owens, Absent sick in Post Hospital

Book mark:

B. Masdon

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

arr allen

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from
Corpl to Sergt Feb 18,
1865, by order Lt
Col E. M. Owen.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harrio

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harris
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

76 156 a. W. S. T.

Anthony Harris
Sgt., Co. K., 5 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital :

When Feb 27, 1865.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Davis

56

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: stop for Ordnance lost or
destroyed .35

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris
Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Since
Mar 21 - 65

Feb to Apr 1866 Absent sick
in Best Gen Hosp
V. Long Miss Since
Feb 27/66

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harris

Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*82*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l Organization*

Was Corp'l till May 31/64 Was priv'till Nov 1²/64
Was Corp'l till Feb'y 13/65 Was Sgt till date of
Muster Out. Stop for Ordnance 35⁰⁰

Book mark:

Lewis

Harris, Anthony

Regt. Co. K,

5 Regt

1 Enclosures.

Id Cards	Descriptive Lists
Serial Records	Final Statements
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Anthony Harris.

Sgt. Co. K. 5th U. S. C. H. A.

admitted to the p.

5th U.S.C. Artillery

Wm. Miss Feb 1, 1866

Sir.

Please admit to Hospital

Sgt Anthony Harris Co. K. 5th U.S.C.
Dysentery, Syphilis.

Very Respy

Your obedt servt

A. W. W. J. W.

Asst Surg. U.S.C. Artillery

Surgeon in Charge

Post Hospital

Wm. Miss

Private

CARD NUMBERS

15663	26
20749	27
493869	28
5443954	29
5444107	30
5444248	31
5444389	32
5444525	33
5444660	34
5444784	35
5444904	36
5445016	37
5445127	38
5445818	39
5446178	40
54477503	41
544740033	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1141 3171 - O. O. O. O.
1201157 O. O. O. O.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

76 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Vicksburg Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hays

Copyist.

26 | 5 HA | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA* Roll dated

Westly Miss Aug. 29 1864.

Where born *Alex^a Va.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Drayman*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Westly Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Westly Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *New York, Otsego Co.*

Company to which assigned *Laurens, 19th Regt*

Remarks: *Recruit for 5 usct*

stationed at Westburg,

Miss pursuant to G.O.

Book mark:

over

Card

FEB.-7

5878618

1891

War Dept. A. L. O.
Wash. D. C. July 9 '64
*Filed with 46710007

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel H. Harris

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Ulbermarle Co., Va.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Ironyman

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

{ Where credited New York Otsego Co.
Laurens, 19th Cong. Dist.

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

G. E. Tyler

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* *by sentence of R.C.M.* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* ^{*by sentence of R.C.M.*} *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in Fire Dept*

Book mark: *700-100*

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

28 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris

Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.00 by sentence of R.C.M.
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

n

Company Muster Roll

May 1st, 1865.

absent Present

\$ 100 for

t, \$ 100 for

of horse, \$ 100

of horse equipments, \$ 100

On daily duty
learned
stage sentinels
x. C M. \$2.00

rk:

M. E. E. E. E. E.

Copyist.

No 1 576a. 12 S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Pvt, Co. B., 5 Reg't 2 S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 9, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
cost 95 ct.

Ward a.

Book mark:

B A Johnson

16

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris
Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

43

100 for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

A/ | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Elliott

16

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris.

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris
Privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for ~~one~~
~~month~~ ~~4~~ ~~months~~ ~~lost~~
~~lost \$4.99~~ ~~papersack~~
~~and canteen \$1.50~~*

+ as shown on roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Privt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Aug 1864 Enlisted in
I Co Aug 21 Vicksburg

Feb 1865 Absent on Det
duty in Fire Dept
since Feb 19 - 65

Jan 1866 On daily duty
Dept of War Dept
Feb 1866 On daily duty
at Saw mill of

Book mark:

D. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Prvt, Co. *B*., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20 186*6* .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6* .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *12.20*¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *200.00*¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit.
Stoppage for one
Haversack & blanket
lost \$1.60*

*Rel'd under G.O. No. 112.
Haversack & straps
over*

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5445127

★ 1991 ★

1 Haversack, 1 canteen
& straps.

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

38190	26
441288	27
57952	28
115615	29
115834	30
2340035	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Check Mark:

E.B. Vol 10. P. 60

See also

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Harris

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Author Co. Ab.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1.*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lib.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss., April 25, 1864.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harris

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Auburn Co N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Col Lill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. April 25. 1864

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harris

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 min. H. A. A. O.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 1, 1864

Where born Authen Co. Ark.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 1, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Complexion Black.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in from May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned B.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(839)

Geo. W. Wall

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died of disease
at Pickensville Miss
Apr 25, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died April 24/65
E.B.V 10 P. 160

Jornin

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris

U, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Returns as follows:

*4(4 U.S.C. H. Art'y.)
and Mch 1 - 64 Weeks*

*I Died Apr 25
shung Miss*

*pears also as
and Harris*

Harrison

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Harris

Pos., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1864 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Money 186 ; drawn since \$ 28 ⁴⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: (joined as Recruit)

died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. April 25/64 Final
Statement rendered April
25/64

Book mark: V 143 P 131, 72, and Apr. 24
over

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5442957

★ 1891 ★

1863-EB Vol. 10 p. 160

Harris, Edward

P, Co. *A*,

5 *U.S.C.H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Inventory of the effects of Edward Harris late
a Private of Captain Lieut. Samuel Googee's Company "A" of
the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the First day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of March 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss
in Company "A", First Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Autauga County in the State
of North Carolina; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt'l Hospital, at
Vicksburg, Miss on the 24th day of April 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Private Edward Harris, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regt'l Quartermaster at Vicksburg, Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: April 24, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Googee
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Post Edward Harris

Late of Company "A"

4th Reg't of U. S. Heavy Arty. (Col.)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 24th day of April 1864.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Post Edward Harris

Late of Company "A"

4th Reg't of *U. S. Heavy Arty. (Col.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *24th* day of *April* 1864.



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Plt Edward Harris

14th Reg't of U.S. Heavy Artillery

3rd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

Adj't General's Office
Washington D.C. June 22^d 1872

The Muster Roll of Co H 5th U.S. Co. Art'y (Reg't) for March and April 1864, and the Muster List Roll of the Co. report the date of death of Private Edmund Harris April 25th 1865.

Final Statement April 24th 1865.

The latter date (April twenty-fourth 1865) is held to be correct and the Co. Rolls indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. McMeant
Adj't General
D.H.

Noted

H.M.

See Letter to Record Auditor of July 17 1872

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Harris a Private of
Captain Leitch Samuel Goozee's Company (A) of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Army Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Arthur County, State
of North Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. C. Dale
_____, at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Twenty-third day of March,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg, Miss.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
Death by disease April 24th 1864

The said Private Edward Harris has not been paid since enrollment March 1st 1864 was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-eight ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING** since enrollment. March 1st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. H. Updegraff, **SUTLER**, One ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 24th day of April, 1864.

Samuel Goozee

1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 7 1 5 9
 2 5 4 7 1 1 2
 3 5 4 7 4 8 2 0 3
 4 5 4 7 4 8 3 1 0
 5 5 4 7 4 8 4 0 4
 6 5 4 7 4 8 5 0 4
 7 5 4 7 4 8 5 9 8
 8 5 4 7 4 8 7 1 0
 9 5 4 7 4 8 8 3 4
 10 5 4 7 4 8 9 8 0
 11 5 4 7 9 1 1 9
 12 5 4 7 9 2 6 0
 13 5 4 7 9 3 8 3
 14 5 4 7 9 4 9 7
 15 5 4 7 9 6 1 6
 16 5 4 7 9 7 1 2
 17 9 4 1 6 7 8 6
 18 9 1 1 6 9 6 7
 19 4 0 7 4 0 0 3 4

16

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Thos. C. Hatch
Es.

X. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrie

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly,*

Where born *Ando Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 186 *4*

Where *McKebury,*

By whom *At. Segen.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

Harrie.

X. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly,*

Where born *Miss. Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 18*64*

Where *Pickensburg,*

By whom *St. Regen.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Harris.

A. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris,
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp.*

Where born *Kinds Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 18*64*.

Where *V. Burg.*

By whom *A. L. Meyer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harris

9 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Harris
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphries

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Hinds Co., Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan'y. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb-19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

McDaris

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Pris, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

H

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Harris
Prk

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

H

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence*

for Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

HB | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Camp & Gar.*

Equip. " \$1.00 by Sentence Reg. C. Martz

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

48

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Harris
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby

, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 $\frac{34}{100}$

for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

"\$1. by sentence of Reg. C. Martial,

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mcbr & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 ¹⁰⁰

for

Sentence of Regimental Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for Camp & Gar. Equip. \$1 ³⁴/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Harris

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*34*}/_{*100*} for *Imp'd & Exp. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*34*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sl'd by Sentence of Reg't.*
Ch. Mast. \$1.

Book mark:

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *Comp & Car. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tablet

N

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris

Sgt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tahler

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 8 for one Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P'Cool

Copyist.

28 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Privt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jun 1864/1 Miss Harty as
Jan 30 Vicksburg En-
listed *J*

Book mark : _____

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris,
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.,
114 War Dept. 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen,
Joined a recruit. Stop for
one wiper lost & etc.

Book mark: V92, P154, 69.

P. Pool,

DATE *June 1904* PAID NUMBERS

38296	29
455468	30
55025	31
65105	32
75194	33
85288	34
95294	35
455519	36
5465659	37
465789	38
5465918	39
466042	40
5439858	41
5466160	42
5439894	43
5466278	44
5466374	45
418776	46
40740037	47
	48
	49
	50

Stock Mark:

See also

REP 358543

5860688 Poaff

S-965856-P.O. Rev.

S-965374-P.O. aff

07316760 auro

0.2322273 P.O. Rto

L.P. Muller 4/2

Co. 5 Hbty **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Harris.
Co. *5*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hbty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Canton Miss.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *14 Dec*, 186*4*.

Where *Pring Miss.*

By whom *Col H Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Harris
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
V Burg, Miss, May 5, 1864.

Where born *Canton Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Muster in to date from*
Mch. 4, 1864

Book mark :

Prewitt

O.V. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

** Jefferson Harris,*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born *Anne, Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from March 4/64. Absent.

**None cancelled on Roll.*

Book mark ; _____

E. S. Draumer

He

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harrison
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harris
Pvt.

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harris

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Stopped by order of*
Regt. Court-martial \$1⁰⁰

Book mark :

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Harris

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 100 for Sentinel
Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Harris

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentinel*

Reg'l C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

Shadolk

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harris

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *- 3 -* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *Sentence*

Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbock

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Harris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop by sentence*
of Regimental Court
Martial \$ 3.00

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayre
Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jefferson Harris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. Mayre
Copyist.

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harris

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Per. at
Dept. & d. Pres. since
Dec 2. 65

Book mark:

W. W. W. W. W.

Art | 569. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Harris
Art, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. A. Edwards

No | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harris
for, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1866
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service
at Capt. H. D. D.

Book mark:

Blaylock
Copyist.

154 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Harris
Prvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 154 Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 31 To Feb 28, 1866.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Coryst.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harris

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Under detached service
at Dep't. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 U.S.C. H. Art'y) Apr
30/64 Vicksburg Miss
Dropped by order
Commy of Muster
May 1864 (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
May 5/64 Vicksburg
Miss Mustered into
service by Lt Eyerly

Nov 1865 to Apr 1866 Absent
on detached service
at Dept Hd Qrs.
since Nov. 3 - 65

Book mark :

Harris

(546)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Harris
Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15⁶⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

Book mark V. M. P. 92. 70

(361)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

1	1551	2	
2	2616	3	
3	3701	4	
4	4763	5	
5	5846	6	
6	6959	7	
7	7101	8	
8	8240	9	
9	9377	10	
10	053513	11	
11	153641	12	
12	253764	13	
13	353833	14	
14	453910	15	
15	5540038	16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	
30		31	
31		32	
32		33	
33		34	
34		35	
35		36	
36		37	
37		38	
38		39	
39		40	
40		41	
41		42	
42		43	
43		44	
44		45	
45		46	
46		47	
47		48	
48		49	
49		50	

Book Work:

See also

15-16 421 PO Rd
S1660640 PD off
S. 1676155 R. off.
S1712 705 And me
S 17321 039 And H2
S 2622023 PO Rtd

Let Miller 9/2

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris,

....., Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Salisbury, N. Carolina*

Occupation *Blacksmith.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Pickensburg, Miss.*

By whom *A. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Nov. 25, 1864 by order of
Lt. Col. E. K. Owen.

Harris

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harris
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Aug 27 1864.

Where born *Lisleberry, N. C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *July 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Muster in to date from*

July 16, '864

Book mark:

Prewitt

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Ames

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris
Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Archer

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Nov. 25 " 1864,

Book mark:

(858)

Greiner

Copyist.

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harris
Corps, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Spucher

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harris
Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

JH

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J A Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harris
Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harris
Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. A. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. T. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Harris

prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 July 16/64 Vick's
burg Mass Mus-
tered by Lt Eyerly

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

14 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harris
Corp, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*62*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack 1 Haversack*
1 Canteen + Straps Retained
as per G. O. No. 114 W. Sept.
Joined as Recruit.
Promoted Corporal
Nov. 25/64.

Book mark: *V84.P86.69*

H | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris

....., Co *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris

B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Regtl. Teamster*

Carroll

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris
Pvt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*st, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris

Pvt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*", 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Harris

Cvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Harris

Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carmer

(358)

Copyist.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Regimental Quartermaster.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

H. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris
Priv....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer*

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Teamster*

Book mark:

Jennings

H. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
teamster

Book mark: 214234

(358)

J. M. Harris

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris
Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Arms lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *On duty in O. Q. R. n
Sept as F. Tammeter*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Mays

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *17 Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20
100

for

ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*on daily duty as
Regimental Quartermaster*

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris
Pr......, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *100* for *ord*
last

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. M. E. Smith

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris
Dr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

43
100

for

Ord

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty
at Reg't Q. M.*

Inserted by comparer

Book mark:

P. M. Eccles

(358)

Copyist.

A. I. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ *1500* *ord.*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Cleeve

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris
B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 15 ⁴³/₁₀₀ for ord,
lock

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: On Detach
Service in Post. 2 M.
Det. Service Dec. 21
65 pr. D.O. '72
Post of. Vicksburg
Miss

Book mark:

M. E. Croft

(358)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Feb.

1866.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

On Daily Duty
as Reg't Sergeant

Book mark :

Wm. E. Everett

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Harris
Privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached service
Post & M. Dept. since
Dec 24 1865

mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris^{*}
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch & Apr 1864 (4 U.S.C. Harty)
on duty as Teamster

June 1864 (5 U.S.C. Harty) on
daily duty Regt Teamster

Aug to Dec 1864 Teamster
Jan & Feb 1865 on duty
Teamster in R. G. M. Dept
Mch to Aug 1865 Regt Teamster

Dec 1865 to Apr 1866 Absent on
Det service in Post &
Depot of M. Dept since
Dec 21 - 65

^{*} Name appears also as
Nathaniel Hurley

Book mark:

Blairson

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Harris

Prvt., Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *31*^{*48*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization.*

Bld. under G.O. #4 W.D.

1 knapsack & straps

1 haversack, 1 canteen

& straps.

Book mark :

(361)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

SEPHUN DIVO

1 2 7 1 5
 2 2 7 8 7
 3 2 7 8 7
 4 2 9 8 7
 5 3 1 1 2
 6 3 2 3 1
 7 3 3 5 8
 8 3 4 8 0
 9 3 6 5 9
 10 3 7 6 3
 11 3 9 0 9
 12 4 0 4 8
 13 4 1 7 5
 14 4 3 0 3
 15 4 4 2 8
 16 4 5 5 4
 17 4 6 7 8
 18 1 1 8 5 8 4
 19 4 0 7 4 0 0 3 8

25
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Each Mark:

See also

H. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Harris,
....., Co. *L*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Where born *Ordenville Dist S.C.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Apr*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm J White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar on left cheek bone.*

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harris

Sen., Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholson, Miss. Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Stephen Harris

Co. L, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stephen Harris
Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Rubens Harris

Cope, Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barton

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

Capt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For 1 Haversack lost
through neglect due U.S.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

Corkill, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for extra
Clothing. 1 Forage cap. 1 pair
Trowsers. 2 pr socks. 1 Haversack
4 $\frac{21}{100}$

Book mark:

Ernest

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

Corl., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis H.

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

sergeant, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis H

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

sergeant, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Smith

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

Corl, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Itak for Ordn. Stores:
1 Miker 20¢.

Book mark: 209325

Francis H

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris

Seyt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{20}{100}$

for *Balance Stence*

1.00 per

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*Promoted from Serjeant
Dec 19th / 64. Col. E. N. Cross
Stop for Camp & Garrison
Equipage 67¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

5-22-65
Copyist.

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin Harris

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for Ordinance 100

Stop for Camp & Garrison Equipage 67 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Sergt from
Scout. Dec 19th/1864 by Order
of Lt. Col. E. N. Owen.
Reduced to ranks by Order
of Regt. Court Martial

Book mark:

F. J. F. F.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

Corpl., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *C & G. O. Lister*

destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp to
Sergt - Dec 19, 64 reduced to the
ranks by sentence of Rgt C.M.
Feb 4 /65 - Promoted to Corp Mar 2/65
Ord 1. S. driver and 2 wipers 63cts*

Book mark:

H Miller

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harris
Corp, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for 68 G.O. lost or
destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to
Serg't Dec 19th 64 Reduced
to ranks sentence of Reg'tl
Ct M Feb 4/65 Promoted to
Corp'l Mch 4/65, Ord 2
wifery and 1 screw driver
63 cts

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harris
Corp, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harris

Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *One haversack.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Harris

Capt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ranisey
Copyist.

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris.

Corfil, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harris

Corfil, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

Comp. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent on Detachment
duty at Yagoo City
Order May Genl
Dana

Book mark :

B. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris.
Corpl. Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 1, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 30²⁴100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization promoted to Corpl, Dec. 10/63. to Sergt Dec. 4/64 Reduced to ranks Feb.

Book mark: V. 30 P. 15 68

Sitter.

JAN. 14

5464678

* 1891 *

4, '65 promoted to
corpl Mar. 2, '65.

CARD NUMBERS

69529
 69625
 69775
 69856
 69977
 700208

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Back Mark:

See also

YH, | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *crisp*

Where born *Natchez, Miss.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Richburg*

By whom *Sgt E. F. Bruner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept*
25/63.

c Dayton

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer.

A/ | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris
Pr, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Palmer

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Harris.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 25. 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Art, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 La Inf Ad)
On duty Cook

Sep 1863 Sep 17 Vicks-
burg Miss Deserted

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

56

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186; drawn since \$ 19 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Orgin
Deserted at V. Burg Miss Sept 25/63

Book mark:

(361)

Jarvis
Copyist.

1011001921
note Private

CASH NUMBERS.

5639212

26

565522

27

565662

28

565792

29

565921

30

566043

31

566214

32

566436

33

566147

34

566787

35

5672041

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Cash Mark:

566 b. 88.

Sum 200

9.859 00 mile
400954

L. A. Muller Jr^{sr}

W. - 1 1 1

H. | 5 H. H. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris.

Co. 5, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Lynchburg Va.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *13 Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus O. 7 Dist.*

By whom *Capt Nesbitt*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ab. O. Feb 12 by*
reason of expiration
of term of service.

70

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O, *Feb 20*, 186*3*.

Where born *Lynchburgh Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sharon Tp Franklin Co*

7" dis O
Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposited under 40*

305 a.g.o. Dec 27/64 \$380

Am't drawn under part 6

same order \$380

Book mark ;

G. B. Edwards

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$388 Bounty due, de-

posited with Paymaster
under provisions of G.O. 305
War Dept. Series 1864

X So on Roll

Book mark:

Shadock

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris
priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre
(358) Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

Ho | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feby, 12th 1866, by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark :-

Hayler

A | 5th Art. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Mr., Co M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb'y 12 & 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 57 $\frac{30}{100}$

Due soldier \$ 21 $\frac{48}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{ }{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{ }{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{ }{100}$

Bounty paid \$ 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{ }{100}$ due \$ 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{ }{100}$

Remarks: Joined as set forth in this
Roll. Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service to
take effect Feb'y 12 1866

Book mark:

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Prvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 joined Mch 4/65
V Burg. Miss Enlisted
in Rev.

Nov 1865 absent sick in
Gen Hoapl since Sep -
14 - 65

Feb 1866 Feb 12/66 Kicks -
burg Mustered out
by reason of expira-
tion term of ser-
vice

Book mark:

B. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

H | *5 H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris
Priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a re-*
cruit. Mustered out at
Vicksburg, Miss. Feb.
12, 1866 by reason of
expiration of term of
service.

Book mark : *3696-C-88*

(361)

A. A. Hall

Chaplain.
Comp.

James, Samuel
P. M. 5 Dec 1861

7 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements
of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Security Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Admission	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Birth or Effects	Personal Reports
Sections	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
by	Transportation
<i>EP. 1</i>	

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Harris (colored), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Ohio
the 13th day of February 1865

Witness:

George Underhill

Samuel Harris
mark

Discharged for M. d. service - Unwounded
March 10
1st District of Ohio
Sharon Township
Franklin County

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Samuel Harris
13th Feb., 1865
Regiment of

Volunteered at Columbus, Ohio

Samuel Harris (col)

No. 51

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, Samuel Harris (col) born in Lynchburg,
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Harris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus, Ohio
this 13th day of February, 1865, } Samuel Harris
BEFORE Butts } Attest: George Underhill
Capt. & Prov. M. 7th Dist. Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Butts
Surgeon, Bd. Enlistment 7th Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet five inches high.

Butts
Capt. & Prov. M. 7th Dist. Ohio
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit

Value of Clothing	\$26.80.
1 Knapsack	\$2.04
1 Haversack	.40
1 Canteen	.45
2 Great Coat Straps	.11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 13th day of February, 1865, at Columbus, Ohio

Butts
Capt. & Prov. M. 7th Dist. Ohio
Mustering Officer

Samuel Harris.
 Pr. Secy. M. S. N. S. C. H. A.

Admrs. to Hosp.

$$\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ 103 \\ \hline 181 \\ 166 \\ \hline 11 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 317 \\ 109 \\ \hline 426 \\ 22 \\ \hline 404 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 1763 \\ 1795 \\ \hline 174 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2639 \\ 10 \\ \hline 37220 \\ 35 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 164 \\ 18 \\ \hline 180 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 1000 \\ 900 \\ \hline 100 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ 22 \\ \hline 372 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 174 \\ 5 \\ \hline 179 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 3000 \\ 179 \\ \hline 210 \\ 179 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$$

Head Quarters Battalion 3rd Mass (H)

Wickburg Miss

Nov 3rd 1865

Surgeon Glenning Sir

Please admit to Hospital

Private Samuel Harris Co M. Ist Battalion
3rd U.S. Col^d Arty (Heavy) Taken Sick Oct-22
with Remittant-fever. Treatment has been
Alcaline and Loric

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt-Servant

V. H. Greenleaf,

1st Lt. 3rd Mass (H)

To

Surgeon Wm. M. Glenning

Inchey Port Hospital

Wickburg Miss

CARD NUMBERS.

539208
 559450
 559589
 559724
 559857
 559985
 560162
 560393
 5639956
 5618198
 56340040

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Where born *White Co Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 24.*, 1865.

Where *Hillsboro O.*

By whom *Lt Richard*; term *6m* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of expiration of service
Jan'y 24. 66.*

J. H. Hays
Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Where born *White County Tenn*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Hillsboro*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Liberty Tp. Highland Co*

6 dist Ohio
Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Amt deposited under*

GO 305 A. 1.0 Dec 27/64 \$380

Amt drawn under part 6 same

order \$380

Book mark :

J. P. Edwards

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Pl....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1865*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Only due*
for 100.

Book mark:

Vauflutin

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Or

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Bounty due
the soldier, \$100.00*

Book mark:

Van Hook

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paymty due the
Soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

Van Hooker

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Penalty due the
soldier \$200.00*

Book mark:

Sam Hansen

(358)

Copyist.

W. H. Ardy | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Pt, Col *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Ardy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amuly and*
the soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Vaughan

A | 5th A.A. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris,

Pvt., Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd A.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Jan'y. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y. 24, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan'y. 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 ⁹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 ⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of
expiration of service.

Book mark:

(348)

J. M. Hurst

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & July

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 24/66.

Book mark:

Wm Harris

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 9/65 V Burg
Miss Recruit from
depot Mustered by Capt
Debussey

Nov 1865 On extra duty as
Baker at P. H. gns. SO.
No. 45 Sep 11 - 65

Jan 1866 Jan 25/66 V Burg
Miss Disch'd by
reason expiration
of service

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Privt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 9/65 V Burg
Miss Recruit from
depot Mustered by Capt
Debussey

Nov 1865 On extra duty as
Baker at P. H. qrs. SO.
No. 45 Sep 11 - 65

Jan 1866 Jan 25/66 V Burg
Miss Disch'd by
reason expiration
of service

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Sgt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of service at
Vicksburg Miss Aug 25/65-

Book mark: _____

Jones, William

Co. *5* Reg't *245 C.*

2 Enclosures.

Id Cards

Serial Records

Data of Dis. for Discharge

D. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harris ^{Cohereed} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

O. B. D. Liley

William Harris
made

Rec'd M. H. Harris
5 W. S. E. N. A. D.

William Harris
Volunteered at W. H. Harris

January 23. 1865

By George H. H. Harris

1st Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

1st Bul. Div.
8th Div.
1st Div.
6th Div.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

STMENT.

TOWN OF

Hillsboro

born in White County
aged thirty four years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
of January 1865,

United States of America, for
discharged by proper authority:

, and clothing, as are, or may be,

William Harris do

legiance to the **United States**

onestly and faithfully against all

that I will observe and obey the

, and the orders of the officers

and Articles of War.

William Harris
marks

examinated the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the regulations, he is free from all bodily defects and
is qualified to perform the duties of a soldier.

id R. R.

Board of Examiners
of the EXAMINING SURGEON.

examined the Volunteer, Harris
when enlisted; that, to the best of my
knowledge, he is duly qualified to perform the
duties of a soldier, and is free from all
defects, Yellow complexion, is 5

Charles Lee

of A. R. R. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Highland Co

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25 day of January, 1865, at Hillsboro

Robert M. Carter
Capt. 10th Regt. N.Y. State Militia
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office—evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harris, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio
the 25th day of January 1865

Witness:

W. D. Lilley

William Harris
Private

No. _____

William Harris

Volunteered at Hillsboro O

January 25th 1865

By George W. Blackwell

186 Regiment of 2nd Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

1st Dist Dist

Siberia

Admiral

6th Dist

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pa



Hillsboro

I, William Harris born in White County
in the State of Pennsylvania aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of January 1868,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Harris do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1868,

BEFORE

Hillsboro William Harris his
James M. Mearns marks
Capt Rm Mearns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Webb

Surgeon General of Pennsylvania
David Webb EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

George E. Richardson

186 Regiment of Co 2 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,
Regiment of Hillsboro Volunteers, on the 25 day of January, 1868, at Hillsboro

David Webb
Capt Rm Mearns
James M. Mearns

Let Lt Hyslop to A

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445413	26
2	5445465	27
3	5445601	28
4	5447693	29
5	9116369	30
6	9116578	31
7	40740042	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

General Harrison

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Wilkinson Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

General Harrison

....., Co. *C*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkinson Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col. Leib*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg*
Miss. Sept 10. 1863

Carroll

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

General Harrison
Bot, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

General Harrison
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Warner

(358)

Copyist.

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

General Harrison

Co. C, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserter*

*Muster out roll next one
which name is borne*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Harrison

Int, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9 La Inf A.D.)
Sep 12/63 Vicksburg
Deserted from camp

Book mark :

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

General Harrison
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from Emolument, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at orig. organ,
deserted at V. Burg. Miss.
Aug. 10/63.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Scherich

Copyist.

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Musgr., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *14* years; height *4* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *L. Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Not given*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. Downard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Newson, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *14* years; height *4* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *L. Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Warren Co. Miss*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. Downard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Canoll.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Harrison

Mus, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

H | 5th H. Art | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
(1 Miss H. Art A.D.)
Pair, Co. C, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 14 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from Hosp
Oct 11, 1863 - Sick with
severe wound received
in action June 1, 1863

Book mark:

Lauch

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Harrison

Mus, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Harrison
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: :

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Pvt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McApl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Apr 29, 1864 stop value of one canteen & one haversack.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Pr

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1 $\frac{39}{100}$

for C & E. lost.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 39/100 for B. & E. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Wagner

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Priv.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 2 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1 $\frac{84}{100}$ for B. & E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Garrison

Priv.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ways

Copyist.

No. 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{39}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{35}{100}$ for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3 $\frac{50}{100}$ for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark :

Mage

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Pet, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Musician, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 $\frac{55}{100}$ for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Mus., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

71
100

for

by G.E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty
in Martial Band.*

Book mark:

Scherick

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harrison
Mus, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Cpl., 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheriel

(358)

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Musⁿ, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Int

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863 (Miss H Art'y
AD) On extra or daily duty

Feb 1864 (Port) Drummer

March 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y)

Co Musician

Apr 1864 Absent without

leave since Apr 29/64

Vicksburg Miss

May 1864 (5 U S C H Art'y)

(Musⁿ) On duty in Martial

Band

Feb 1866 On daily duty at

Regl Hd Qrs.

March & April 1866 On daily duty

in Martial Band

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Mus, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Oricksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *29*^{*57*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark :

Scherich

Wm. S. ...
B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5447761	26
5447852	27
5447997	28
5449871	29
9116779	30
9116963	31
40740043	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: */*

See also

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harrison,

D, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Caldwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Sep. 5/63*

Harrison.

27. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harrison,

....., Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly,*

Where born *Adams Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1* , 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez,*

By whom *Col. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Vicksburg, Miss.
Sept. 5/63.

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

gH

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Priv., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

7531 August, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Harrison
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg
Sept. 5, 1863.

Muster out next roll on
which name is borne

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 10

Humphries
(358) Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Harrison

Int. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Sep 11/63 (9 La Inf Ad)
Sep 16/63 Vicksburg
Deserted from his
Regt

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison,
Port, Co. CD, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6.*

Last paid to _____, 186*6.*

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 28* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined original
organization. Deserted
Sept. 5/63. at V. Burg. Miss.*

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Company

Co, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3438720	26	
2	5446184	27	
3	5446400	28	
4	5447642	29	
5	9116582	30	
6	40740046	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Harrison

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Colridge place Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom E C Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg
Miss. Dec 16. 1864.

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 15, 1864.

Where born Colebridge Place, Miss.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 3 2/100

Where credited Mass.

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(839)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$300 Dist. County*
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Died of disease in
Cort General Hosp. (Richs-
burg Miss. Dec. 16/64,
\$300 Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Int'l Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 12/64 Vicks
burg joined Co

Dec 1864 Died Dec 16/64
Vicksburg Miss

Book mark :

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison

Pos., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollmt*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*54*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *joined as a recruit -*
died at V. Burg. Miss. Dec 14/64
Final statements forwarded to
A. G. O. Dec. 20/64.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Harrison, Henry

P, Co. *C*

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>/</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ind. Henry Harrison

2^d U.S. Reg't of Colored Soldiers (Kenney)

VOLUNTEERS.

Ind. Death

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Harrison a Private of
Captain M. M. Miller Company (Co) of the 5th U.S. Regiment of Colored Infantry (Henry)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Colbridge State
of Miss, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair; and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Col
sewardson, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 10th day of September,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 5th U.S. Col. Inf. (Henry)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused
by disease in Post-humeral Hospital at Vicksburg Miss
on the 16th day of December 1864

The said Private Henry Harrison has pay due him
from enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty (\$40.56) and 56 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

There is due him as Enlistment Bounty \$30.00 and Foot Bounty
amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 20th day of December, 1864.

Lloyd J. Patterson

2^d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Harrison, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Mississippi
the 10th day of September, 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Henry Harrison
mark

No. _____

Henry Harrison

Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss.

Tenth of September, 1864

By W. L. Stevens
Adjutant General's Office

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Regt. Mississippi

Discharged _____, 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, Henry Harrison, born in Colbridge Place
in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Harrison, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 10th day of September, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley St Col & Asst Pro Marshal Witness, Henry Harrison
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Harrison
Surgeon 50th US Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Harrison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

St. Col Eli C. Kinsley
Asst Pro Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Mass and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 10th day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg

Approved

W. H. Harrison
Surgeon 50th US Regt

Henry Harrison

Entitled to Bounty

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438870

26

5463668

27

5463893

28

5464814

29

9118597

30

40740045

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See, also

H. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison,
....., Co. *L.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion

coll

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Choctaw Co. Miss.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

7 Jan

, 18*65*.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Capt Miles

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died 6 Apr 1865

Dayton,

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Choctaw Co Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted 2 Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3/4 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in 2 Burg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited State of Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ackerman

(339)

Copyst.

70. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd in Regimental*
Hospital \$100 Bounty
due

Book mark:

H O Miller

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Recruit on
listment papers
not yet received

Apr 1865 - Apr 8/65 - Died
of disease

Book mark:

B Harrison

H.C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from _____, 186 .
enrollment.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 41 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died at V. Burg
Miss. Apr. 6/65.
Final statement for-
warded Apr. 8/65.

Book mark : _____

Harrison, Henry -

P, Co. L

5 U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty; &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Harrison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Sam Ray

Wickburg Miss
January 1865
Harry Harrison
Mark

No. _____

574

Discharged _____, 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Reg't Mass

Harry Harrison
Volunteered at Wickburg Miss
on January, 18 65
By Wm. H. Hickey Sgt
Coast Art Mass



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Enlisted to Service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 7
3 Regiment of West Virginia on the 16 day of Jan, 1865, at Ward

I,

Henry Harrison born in Choctaw Co
Mississippi, aged Twenty years,

in the State of Mississippi, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seven day of January, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Harrison, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Vicksburg, January, 1865,

BEFORE

Eli Smith

Henry Harrison
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman

Surg. Gen. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five

feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Dr. C. L. Sh. Kinney
Rec. Pro Marshal
Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. J. Smith
Squad & Co. Officer

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private

Henry Harrison

Late of Company *L*

3rd Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Arty (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *6th* day of *April* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Harrison late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company S of
the Fifth Regiment of Vol. & Col. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 7th day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of January 1865, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company S, 5th Regiment of Vol. & Col. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Choctaw County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Ward complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and, by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss on the 6th day of April 1865, by
reason of General Debility

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	/	Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		MONEY.	Specie
Blouses	/	Pairs socks	/		\$
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Harrison, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regimental Quartermaster at Vicksburg
Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Vicksburg Miss
DATE : April 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Aaron V. Chambers
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Harrison Co. L

Fifth Reg't of 66. S. Col. 1st Arty (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

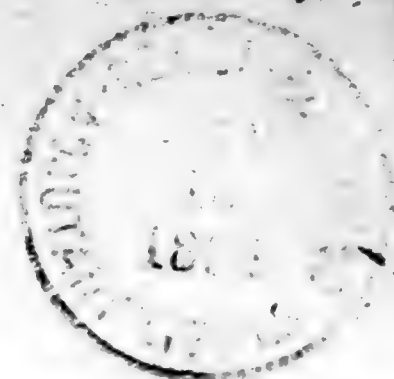
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 20th 1862.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Harrison a Private of
Captain Robert Wilson Company (2) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Art'y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Chattahoochee State
of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Cloud complexion;
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the fourth day
of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Dr. Rusby, at Vicksburg Miss, on the sixteenth day of January,
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Col'd Art'y
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

A. G. O. No. 93. April 6th 1865 per Gen. M.

The said Private Henry Harrison was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$48 39/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1865,
He is indebted to W. H. Schlegel, **SUTLER**, \$6 25/100 dollars.

He is indebted to Eliza Holston, **LAUNDRESS**, \$1 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7th day of April, 1865.

Asa W. Lambert
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438295	26
2	5464943	27
3	5464995	28
4	5465072	29
5	5465174	30
6	5465251	31
7	5465347	32
8	5465471	33
9	5465616	34
10	5465747	35
11	5465877	36
12	5466001	37
13	5466124	38
14	5466243	39
15	5466339	40
16	9118771	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1876797 B. m + m

1782242. 2nd

S. 1192092. P. m + m

L.P. Miller Jr 4th

Perry Garrison,
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Abt

Company Descriptive Book

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Fickens, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When it ch, 1864.

Where O'burg, Miss.

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:-----

2.1

(883g)

Dayton,

Copyist.

O/S.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 7, 1864.

Where born *Pickens, Ala.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from March 4/64.

Book mark: _____

M. Drauner.

He

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison

Pot., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *mustered in Mch 4/64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Peaster

(358)

Copyist.

He

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8. June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal May 7, 1864, per Special orders No. 13-8 Regtl Head Qrs.

Book mark:

Feaster

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Harrison
Corpel, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Harrison

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Harrison
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Harrison

Coplt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison
Corporal, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Wayne

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison
Cople

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 186*B*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Maye

Copyist.

71 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison
Cope, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison
Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. Wayne
Copyist.

No

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Harrison
Corpl

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Perry, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Blaylock

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Harnisson

Corp, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Taylor

Copyist.

No

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Harrison
Corp, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 92 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

Book mark: V. 34. P. 169. 58

(361)

B Taylor
Copyist.

5 U.S. 001 H. Art.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

5440867	26
5439542	27
5440966	28
5441066	29
5441869	30
5441237	31
5441313	32
5441409	33
5441501	34
5441588	35
5441682	36
5441785	37
5441902	38
5442049	39
5442190	40
5442325	41
5442457	42
5442581	43
5442780	44
5440247	45
5442891	46
9115599	47
9115818	48
30880583	49
40740048	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Muster, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(856)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison
Capt. Davis *(9th Mass)* *
Priv. Co (2), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Station *Milliken's Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.~~

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Musgr., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(858)

Copyist.

A

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

William Harrison

Musⁿ, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Harrison

Musser, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage. 564*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Harrison

Musson, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

74. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Michigan Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jornier

74. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Macian, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

W. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Musicians, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 56
100 for camp and
Harrison equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joiner

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Musician Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for
over Haver pack.*

Book mark: *...*

J. J. J.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Musician Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*

pest hospital

Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark: *111049*

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison
Miner, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leggs
Copyist.

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La.*

By whom *Capt J. G. Davis*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Unmarried Enlisted as a
Musician.*

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Ab Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Davis* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted as Musician

Mustered out by expiration

of term of service April 30. 66

Carroll

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Mus., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison
Wm, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
Leger
.....

#7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Mus, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ..

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Mus, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

14 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Muse, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 70/100 for camp and
garrison equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital,
Vicksburg, Miss. since
Dec 17/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

361 5 U.S.C.T.
William Harrison
Bvt, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.A. Hey

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**
at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 10, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Lofland
to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. Miller
(843) Copyist.

14

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Muse, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital
Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Ho | *5th Art'y* | **U. S. C. T**

William Harrison

mus. Co. A., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. by reason of expiration of term of service April 30/66*

Book mark:

Faulkner

X

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison
Mus, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp

Dec 1865 to Feb 1866 Absent
sick in Gen Hosp
Vicksburg Miss since
Dec 17 65

Apr 1866 Apr 30/66 Vicks
burg Miss Mustered
out by reason of
expiration term of
service

Book mark:

W Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

N^o 15th Inf Arty **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Mus., Co. *A*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Febry 28th*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*4* *61*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect April 30, 1866.

Book mark:

O. J. Evans

JAN. 13

5440247

★ 1891 ★

Retained Knapsack,
Knapsack and Canteen as
per Gen Order No 114 War
Dept 1865.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss April 20/66

Book mark: V 143 P 163. 72

Paul Kne

(361)

Copyist.

5 U.S. Gold H. Art

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438097	26
5463032	27
5463220	28
5440435	29
5464852	30
9118573	31
40740047	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison,
....., Co. *D*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *br*; hair *blk*

Where born *Scott Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Mch*, 186 .

Where *Richburg*

By whom *Capt R Wilcox*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted May*
25/64

Dayton

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 2nd, 1864.Where born Scott Co., Miss.Age 17 y'rs; occupation Field hand.When enlisted 1 March, 1864.Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Brown; hair BlackComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.When mustered in to date March 1, 1864.Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Priv., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

76.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William HARRISON

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted since the 25th
May 1864. Took with him
arms & accoutrements.
Stoppage \$ 21⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

Ferrett

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Vicksburg, Miss. July 1, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *May 25, 1864.*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Took with him Arms
& Accouterments.*

Book mark: _____

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
March 1864 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Reg't by
Capt Robert Wilson

May 1864 (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y) absent
without leave since
May 25

June 1864 Deserted May
24 Vicksburg Miss.
Dropped as deserter
June 1 - 64

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harrison.
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 27 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Deserted May 23-'64
at V. Burg Miss.
Stop Ord.

Book mark : _____

Sitter.

Joseph Richard
 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439211	26
2	5465523	27
3	5465663	28
4	5465793	29
5	5465922	30
6	5466046	31
7	5439859	32
8	5466216	33
9	5466441	34
10	5440195	35
11	9118779	36
12	40740053	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8644650 P.O. aff.
5837017 P.O. aff.

A1744935 P.O. aff.
A.7594849 P.O. aff.

Miller

HC, 5 Hcty **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrol,

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hcty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Fredericksburg Va.

Occupation Labors.

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Feb, 1865.

Where Columbus O. 7 Dist

By whom Capt. Keblett, term y'rs.

Remarks: blk. O. Feb 14/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Dayton

(883g)

Copyist.

Ho

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrol

Appears with rank of *pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 186*5*.

Where born *Fredericksburg Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 15*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Slrk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *3 Ward Springfield*

Clark Co 7th Dist Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Ant deposited under*

G.O. 305 at 0 Dec 27/64 \$380

Ant drawn under part 6

same order \$380

Book mark ;

J. D. Edwards

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrot

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$380^x Bounty due, de-*
posited with Paymaster
under provisions of G.O. 305
War. Dept. Series 1864

^x So on Roll

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrot
pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harro
Pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Wayne
(358) Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harriot
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Maye
Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harro
Bvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service
since Nov 20 at
Dep't. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Mayre
Copyist.

F | *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harroth
Privt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Station *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Warrot*

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Aug. 14th 1866
by reason of expiration of
term of service

* Inserted by comparer

Book mark:

E. Taylor
Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrot

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 joined Mch
1/65 V. Burg Miss
Enlisted in Co

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent on
Detached service at
Dept Hd qrs since
Nov. 3/65

Feb 1866 Feb 14/66 Vicks
burg Mustd out by
reason of expiration
term of service

Book mark:

Blairson

(546)

Copyist.

H | *5th Cal-* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrold

N, Co *M*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victimsburg Mich. Feb 14 + 15 1866

Muster-out to date *Feb 14, 1866*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *25 08* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53 94* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *23 1/3* *100* due \$ *66 2/3* *100*

Remarks: *Imed as set forth in this*

Roll. Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Muster out to take effect Feb

15. 1866.

Book mark: *502,016.*

Hq | *3rd A. Art'y.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Barrett

Priv, Co. M, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 20 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as a recruit,
Mustered out at
Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 14th
1866, by reason of expiration
of term of service*

Book mark : _____

(361)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

Harrop Richard

....., Co.

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio



TOWN OF

Franklin County

Columbus

I, Richard Harro (Col), born in Friedrichsburg,
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Harro, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 15 day of February, 1865,

BEFORE

Capt & Prov Mgr 7th Dist Ohio

Attest

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McGowan
Surgeon Bureau Enrollment, 7th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Harro
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet five 1/2 inches high.

Brinksbill
Capt & Prov Mgr 7th Dist Ohio
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit
Value of clothing \$24.94
1 Knapsack \$ 2.04
1 Haversack 40
1 canteen 45
2 Great coat straps 11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____,
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 15 day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio,
and credited to 3rd Ward, (5th Sub-district) in the Town of Springfield, in the County of Franklin,
7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Harrol Cole, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 15 day of February 1865

Witness:

Sam. H. Hines

Richard Harrol
Cole

No. 86

Richard Harrol Cole
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

February 15th, 1865

By Capt. J. B. Smith
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1865

For M. S. Jones (mustering officer)
Recorded in 7th District
of Ohio.
3rd March 1865
Clark County

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438791	26
2	5461343	27
3	5461472	28
4	5461607	29
5	5461825	30
6	5462575	31
7	5440041	32
8	91183 PS	33
9	30880033	34
10	40740049	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Barry

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Gold*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *blk*

Where born *La.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *21 Dec*, 186*4*.

Where *W'burg*

By whom *Col Kinsey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May*

29/65.

Wayton

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Harry
Chiv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wason

16

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Harry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss Dec 22, 1864.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Dec 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Dec 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100 100*; due \$ *200 100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ackerman

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Harry

Prin, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Post Hospital*

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

76 15 76 a. W. S. T.

Elijah Barry
Priv. Cook, 5 Reg't W. S. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 16, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from
to enrollment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allday

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Harry
Priv.

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hany
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per*
Gen Order No 44, Hd
qrs Department of
Miss, May 19, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Harry
Int, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 21/64 V. Burg
Miss enlisted in Reg.

Feb 1865 Absent sick in
Rest Hosp V Burg
Miss Feb 20/65

May 1865 May 19/65 V -
Burg Miss Disch'd.
by virtue G.O. No 44
Hd qrs. Dept Miss

Book mark :

P Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

N^o 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Elijah Henry.

Part, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 19, 1865.

Last paid to due from enrollment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 ⁸⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken in U. S. A. Genl.

No. 3. Vicksburg
Miss. Clothing account
settled, is responsible for 1
Knap sack, 1 Haversack & 1
Canteen.

Book mark: _____

B. J. Evans

JAN. 13

5440041

1891

Marked out pursuant to
G.O. #44 H'd Loo's Dep't
of Miss dated May 8th,
1865.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Harry

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Discharged at Vicksburg Miss May 19/66.
for disability - G. Orders No 44 Hd Qrs.
Sept 9 Miss.

Book mark:

Jamie

Harry Elijah

Co.

5

Reg't

W.S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Harry, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.
the 21st day of December 1864

Witness:

ImKay

Elijah Harry
name



Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
5 Reg't of 40th Reg't

Mace

No. _____
Elijah Harry
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
21st December, 1864
By E. C. Shively
Adj. Gen. Vicksburg
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Elijah Harry, born in _____
in the State of Louisiana, aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Harry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 21st day of December, 1864,
BEFORE E. C. Knolly his name
St. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal Im Hay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Burnham
Surg. 50th U.S. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Harry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Color complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

St. Col. E. C. Knolly
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. A. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers on the 21st day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

Capt. J. B. Smith - M.D.
Medical & Dist. Officer

Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Harris, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wicksburg Miss.
the 21st day of December 1864

Witness:

J. M. Kay

Elijah Harris
his
Name

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Miss.

By E. C. Kinley
Adjutant General
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Wicksburg Miss.
21st December, 1864

No. 128

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Elijah Harry, born in _____
in the State of Louisiana, aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Harry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 21st day of December, 1864, } Elijah Harry his name
BEFORE W. C. Thibault } Witness
St. Al. West. M. Marshall } Sp. Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Huntington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Harry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

W. C. Thibault
Asst. M. Marshall of Mass.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

Dist. of Miss. and

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of _____ Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 22 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

Capt. 1st Regt. M. G.

Must. & Dist. Officer.

Enlisted to 13th

Edmond
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438259	26
2	5452431	27
3	5452529	28
4	5452619	29
5	5452706	30
6	5452791	31
7	5452878	32
8	5453006	33
9	5453146	34
10	5453285	35
11	5453418	36
12	5453553	37
13	5453666	38
14	5453778	39
15	5453847	40
16	9117406	41
17	40740050	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5856727 Poaff
1373068- P.O. rtd

Let. Miller 2/4

B. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Hart,

....., *Coc. 7.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *North Hampton, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Power*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Hart,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born *North Hampton, Va.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark ;

J. M. Draumer.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Hart

Pat, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Hart

Port, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Hart

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Gruener

Copyist.

HC

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Heart

Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(858)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Heath

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Spencer

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Heart

Prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty
at Fire Department*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

56 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Hart

Art, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Heart

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(858)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Heath

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. J. J. J.
(858) Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Heath
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Jones

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Heath

Pt.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Heath

A., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 27. 64*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Stark

Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Hart

Art, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent on Detached
duty at Fire Dept

Book mark:

Blanton

(546)

Copyist.

14

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Start

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 30 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack
1 Canteen & Straps retained
as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Mark Gabriel

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438137

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

6814-6-89

See also

DP 04.0335 P-

AM 2065145

04 2091374

Thos. E. Hatch
24.

St. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Nash

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss. wa ad)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 23, 1864.

Where born Nalifax Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair brn

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in from May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted.

Entry Cancelled by line,

x added Dec. 31, 1894. DEJ

Book mark: C-21-89 Aug. 21/89,

6814-6-89

Innocent

W. Pratt:

Desertion
was not reported to
Pro. Mar Genl. No record
of arrest.

There are no records
of Vicksburg Miss in
this Div.

E. D. W. D.
July 27. 89 } 2

Respy.
J. H. G. M.

444
14

Hart, Gabriel

Co. H

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. Jacob
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438178
2 5445853
3 5445958
4 5446123
5 5447641
6 9116468
7 9116583
8 40740051

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: *E.B.F. 10. P. 280.*

See also

H

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Hart

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nash N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Miller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg Miss*
July 31. 1865.

Carroll

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hart

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washⁱⁿ DC

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. + Not given

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hart

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(1 Miss v. a. a. 2)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 23 186*4*.

Where born *Nash, N. C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3*, years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C,*

Remarks :

Book mark ;

Jno. W. Hall

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hart

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Walker
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hart
Priv.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

16

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hart
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Siege of disease
at Vicksburg Miss.
July 31/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hart

Bnt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Aug 1864 Died July 31/64
Vicksburg

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Hart
Rot, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
icksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186__ ; drawn since \$ 27 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit
at Vicksburg, Miss., Aug.
1/64. Final statements
forwarded to A.G.O. Aug. 1/64

Book mark: V. 157. P. 178. 73 - V. 162. P. 88. 73
Rec'd July 8 1/64, E.B.V. 10. P. 230

Scherach

Heart, Jacob -

P, Co. C,

5

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

O.P. Sept. 14. 1864. Needs
rect for effects sent 2d Auditor.
P.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Hart
5th Reg't of W. S. C. A. Coy

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd 5th Reg't of W. S. C. A. Coy
Died July 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department.

Adjutant-General's Office.

Washington, D.C., Nov. 14, 1864.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "C" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (N.Y.) reports the death of Private Jacob Hart, August 1st 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Co. for July and August 1864, and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death July 31, 1864.

The latter date (July thirty first 1864) is held to be correct and the Co. Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Vincent

E.B. 10 / 230. Assist. Adj't General.

Noted
J.M.H.

See letter to 2d Auditor.
Dec 10/64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Dev 13

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Hunt a Private of
Captain W. M. Miller Company (Co.) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nash, State
of North Carolina, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; dark yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. C.
Idle, at Vicksburg Miss., on the First day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Cavalry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Worth caused by disease, at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 31st day of July 1864.

The said Private Jacob Hunt was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hickey to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 27 and 41/100 dollars, since the 1st day of March,
1864, date of enlistment, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to W. H. Updegraff, **SUTLER**, One 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 1st day
of August, 1864.

Lloyd L. Patterson

2nd Lieut.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Jacob Heart late
a Private of Captain M. M. Millers Company C of
the 5th U. S. Regiment of Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Miss on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 1st day of March 1864, at Vicksburg
in Company C, 5th U. S. Regiment of Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Nash in the State
of North Carolina; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, dark yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Saborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 3rd day of July 1864, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets <u>Art.</u>		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jacob Heart, deceased, and that the effects are turned
of over to his cousin Robert Heart at Vicksburg Miss
whose Receipt is hereto annexed. ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Vicksburg Miss.

DATE : August 1st 1864.

[A. G. O. No 104.]

Lloyd S. Patterson

2nd Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

Mark Robert
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438177	26
2	5445854	27
3	5445959	28
4	5446066	29
5	5446182	30
6	5446322	31
7	5446464	32
8	5446688	33
9	5447644	34
10	9116467	35
11	9116582	36
12	1028-CJ-1873	37
13	40740054	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A 28. V. 10. C. T. 73. A 44. V. 10. 73
E. B. V. 10. P. 393.

See also

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Hart

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Meiller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg Miss.*
April 1st 1865.

Canroll

U.S.C.T.

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Madison Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.† *Not given*

When _____, 186

Where

By whom; termy'rs.

Remarks:

Gerroll

(383g)

Copyist.

14

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hart

Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 min. N. a. a 20)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Nov 23 1864.

Where born Madison, Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer,

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Hall

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hart

Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert. Hart.

Opt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hart

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hart

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hart.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hart

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Heart

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Pest Genl
Hospital Vicksburg Miss
April 1 - 1863*

Book mark: *Died March 27/63
E B V. 10. P. 393.*

Magee

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hart

Art, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick in
Pest Genl Hospl
since Mch 12/65
Apr 1/65 - Apr 1-65 -
Burg Died in Pest
Genl Hospl

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hart

Int, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick in
West Genl Hospl
since Mch 12/65
Apr 1/65 - Apr 1-65 -
Burg Died in West
Genl Hospl

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hart

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cricksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 68 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit

died at Cricksburg, Miss. April 1/65.

Final statements forwarded to

A.G.P.

Book mark: PV. 26. P. 126. 13 - V. 148. P. 174. 12.
H 28. V. 10, C. J. 73. - H 44. V. 10 C. J. 73.

Scherich

JAN. 13

5447644

★ 1891 ★

Lied Meh. 27/65 Z.B. V. 188. 323.

H 1 5 1/2 a 2467.

Robert Hart

, Co. C , 5 Reg' 2467 a

NOTATION.
86 44-55-1873 with
Book mark: *H-24-C-1-1873*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

Hart, Robert -

P, Co. C,

5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF,

Robert Hart

Inf't Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'try

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
July 10th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Company
"C" — 5th U. S. Colored Artillery — (Faint)
for March & April 1865 and the Co.
Muster-Roll, report Private
Robert Hart — died April 1st 1865.

The Soldier's Final Statement
how-ever — (S. R.'s report filed with
H 44. Vol: 10. C. I. 1873) — gives
March 27th 1865 as the date of death
The latter date — (Mch: 27th 65) —
is held to be correct and the Co. Rolls
indicated above will be amended
accordingly.

E. B. 10
Noted
W. M. Mathy
Assistant Adjutant General—

See letter to 2^d and, Aug 15, 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Hart a Private
Captain W. W. Miller Company (Co) of the 3^d Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison State
of Miss, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion;
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Idle, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day of March
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi (Ky)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died of disease in Post General Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 24th day of March 1865
The said Private Robert Hart was last paid by Paymaster
Majr Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty five and 95/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day of April, 1865.

W. W. Miller

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Aark
Fifth Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (Sty)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 27 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office

April 21. 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2nd April

I certify, on honor, that Robert Hart, a Private of
Captain M. M. Miller's Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of W. S. Col'd Arty (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State
of Miss, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____
by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of March, 1864, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Capt. Ide; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died of Disease in Post
General Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the 27th day of March 1865.

The said Private Robert Hart was last paid by Paymaster
Max Dickey on the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty five and 85 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 - when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day
of April, 1865.

(Sgt) Walter H. King
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

CARD NUMBERS

37736
 53582
 13662
 15750
 15173
 16360
 157055
 157131
 157331
 157965
 157594
 157718
 157776
 157885
 157953
 157992
 157995

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20

Page 100

Page 100

27594055- P.O. M & M
5-175469- P.O. M & M
J. 1917022 Aud. W. 20.

L. S. Muller Jr

9H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hart

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Brn

Where born Anderson et. L.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1., 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Hook ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp
by S's Lett 26 Feb 9.66

[Signature]

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hart

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss W.A. 200)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Viensburg Miss, Mar 23 1864.

Where born

Anderson, N.C.

Age

26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted

Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Viensburg Miss,

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair Crisp

Complexion

Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

from Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

✓

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hart
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lurring
(358) Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hart

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100 1864*

Stunelly

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Heart
Pri'

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wesley Heart

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hart

Pie, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 wipe
20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hart

Pri.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Cents

Stop for 1 wipe 20

Book mark:

Donnelly

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Heart
Pt'

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20

100 for

ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

He

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Heart
Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

20
100

for *ordnance*

\$0.95 for Camp & Garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hart
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20
100

for *ordnance*

\$0.75 for b. & G. Eq.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

He

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Heart

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

He | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Heart
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of*
Regimental Court Martial
\$500.

Book mark: *Wesley Heart*

(858)

Williken

Copyist.

He 15 Hartig **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Heart
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartig

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Hart
Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt.
vice McGill promoted
Feb. 9, '66.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott
(358) Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Heart⁺

Art, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 (4 U.S.C. H Art'y)
Mch 1/64 Vicksburg
Miss Enlisted in Co

Mar 1866 (Corp) Absent sick
in Post Hospl (5 U.S.
C. H Art'y)

* Name appears also as
Wesley Hart

Book mark :

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mesley Hart
Corps, Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ticksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....13 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit,
appointed Corps Feb. 9, '66,
per Special Orders 26 R.
Hed. 2nd.

Book mark: V 29, P 102, 68

Wm. B. Scott

Wesley

Co. H

5

Reg't

1st

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wesley Hart.

Corp by H. J. H. S. H. A.

admis - to H. S. H. A.

5 U.S. Col - Acty Hqs

Wm. Miss. Nov 11.

Surgeon in Chg. Post Hospital

Sir, Please admit to Hospital

Capt. Wesley Hart. Co. H. 5th Heavy -

Diagnosis - Pneumonia

Very Respy Yours

A. W. Wiggins

Adj. Surg. 5 U.S. Col. Acty Hqs

REPORT

1942

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1000

1000

1000

H. 5 Hbty | **U.S.C.T.**

* *Alexander Harvell.*

....., Co. *clb. 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hbty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*1 Name & entry can -
celled from roll by line
draw through it.*

(883g)

Dayton

Copyist.

St. Andrew's Church

Private Church

CARD NUMBERS

238721	7
446155	8
446323	9
4464565	10
446608	11
4467167	12
446814	13
447018	14
447144	15
447270	16
447391	17
447513	18
447555	19
447557	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

76

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Major Harvey

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom E. C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

26 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major H army

Appears with rank of Capt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 15, 1864.

Where born Scott Co., Miss.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300

Where credited Mass

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Harvey
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$300 Gov't. Bounty
due.

Book mark: _____

Wagner

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Harvey
Capt.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$300 Govt. Bounty
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Harvey
HW

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

No. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Harvey
Post, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Harvey
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Harvey
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Harvey
Post, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

Hb. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Harvey
Pvt _____, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Magee

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Harvey
Pos, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Harvey
Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. Service at*
Dept. Hd. Qrs. since Apl. 2/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Harvey

Art, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864 joined Co Sep
12/64 Vicksburg

Apr 1866 Absent Det service
at Dept Hd qrs since
Apr 2/66

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Harvey

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$*10*¹⁰₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$*100*^{or}₁₀₀; due \$*100*^{or}₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*

Book mark:

Scherich

Harvey, Major
P. Co. E

5 **U. S. C. H. A.**
Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... /
<i>Enlistments</i> 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Major Harvey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Mississippi
the 10th day of September 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fay

Major Harvey
mark

No. _____

Major Harvey
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss

Sept 10th 1864

By Edw. H. H. H.
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th
Regt of Miss

Discharged _____, 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

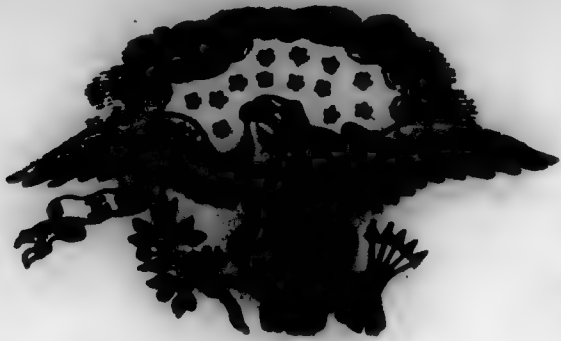
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, Major Harvey, born in Scott Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Major Harvey, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of September, 1864,

BEFORE

Eli C. Kinley Major Harvey
St. Col. and Pro Marshal mark
J. F. Fay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman

Surg. 50th U.S. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Major Harvey
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Kinley
Asst. Pro Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
Quint of Mass and RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 3rd
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10th day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Enrolled

Enrolled 30th Sept

Enrolled 30th Sept

Enrolled to Company

Harvey, Majors
P. C. -

Order

HEADQUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss., March 2nd 1866.

Special Orders, }

No. 75-

Extract.

IV. - The following named enlisted man of the
5th U S Colored artillery (Heavy) is hereby detached
from his company and Regiment and will
report ~~at once~~ to Lieut Wm Dewey A.D.C. at
these Head Qu. for duty as orderly:

Private Major Harvey Company "C"

By order of MAJ. GEN. TH. J WOOD:

Wm. White
Actg

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. B.

Co 5th U S C. A. (Hq)

38. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harney,

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Walton Co. Georgia.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 6*, 186*4*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Power*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harney.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Harry,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born *Walton Co., Ga.*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Sabrer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark ;

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Harvey
Pat. F, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch and April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harvey

Pop., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Harvey

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Harvey

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Grecher

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rubin Harvey

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Precher

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Harvey

Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Spencer

Copyist.

HL | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harvey

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rubin Harvey

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*.)

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Harvey

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harvey

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

N | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harvey

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Harvey

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(358)

A Johnson

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Starvey

Rot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harney

Art, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sep 1865 Carpenter at
Camp Gen West
Dist Miss*

Book mark :

B. Harney

(548)

Copyist.

74

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harvey
Pot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 19 ³¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack
1 Canteen + straps retained
as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: V129.P.94.71. V233.P.138.76.

C. S. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

U. S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES

James O. Brewster

CARD NUMBER

56131	1
56225	2
56335	3
56413	4
56477	5
56578	6
56679	7
56817	8
53113	9
12921	10
1241258	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also:

See also:

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Scott Ny*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken Bend La*

By whom *Capt Van Kirk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Aug 19. 64*

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Musician, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Osceburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milikens Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(356)

Copyist.

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Musician, Co. 4, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Harvey

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(25)

Leaving

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Harvey

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Harvey

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lerrin

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for 1
Knapsack & 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

Dannely

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Died of Disease
in Reg't Hospital Aug 19, 64.
One Mildred Stewart, laund-
ress

Book mark:

Dannally

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey
Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Prot

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 La Inf Ad)
Nurse in Regt Hospl
Sep 1863 (1 Miss H Art'y Ad)
Nurse in Hospl (Prot)

Aug 1864 (5 U S C H Art'y)
Aug 19 - 64 V Regt Miss
Died of disease

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey
Pot, Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1866; drawn since \$ 67 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organization. Died of dis-
ease in Reg'tal Hospital
Aug 19 '64. Final statement
forwarded.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

William -

Re U. S. C. H. A.

closures.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Parlours

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

ating to—

Parlour

Med. Examination

Disc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Harvey

5 Reg't of *U.S. C. Art'y (Hvy)*

5

VOLUNTEERS.

And Aug 19th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

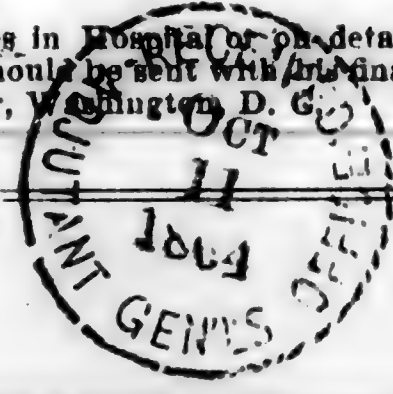
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 12th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Harvey a private of
Captain S. H. Lamb's Company (76) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (May
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Scott Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Miliken Bend, La. on May 1st and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the 4th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in in this Regt. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died of
disease in Regt. Hospital on the 19th day of Aug. 1864

The said William Harvey was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty Seven & 1/2 dollars, since ~~his enlistment~~ _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to Mildred Stewart, **LAUNDRESS**, Two dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 19th day
of August, 1864.

B. B. Buchanan
2d Lt.

Commanding Company.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Sylvester Hatchie

Bt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 4"
Vicksburgh, Miss.*

*Enrolled Aug 1 at Hatchie
for 3 yrs Mustered in at
Vicksburg Aug 7.*

*Muster out roll next on which
name is borne. *Y**

*This organization subsequently became Co. *Y*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

(355)

Copyist.

H | *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Hatchie
....., Co. *B*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated on Co. rolls.

Book mark: *See Rolls for Co. B/63.*
(over)

JAN. 13

5445334

1861

Mustered out Pursuant
to S. C. Co. 81, Hd. Qrs.
Dep't Miss. dated April 10/66,
the U. S. govt. having no
further use for their
services.

Heart-throat. Hives.

1906-1907
C. C. Smith
C. C. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

343 8017
346 4884
346 4942
346 5024
346 5104
346 5145
346 5287
346 5390
346 5516
346 5654
346 5784
346 5813
346 6037
346 6155
346 6273
346 6369
311 8772
407 40070

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Card No.

See also

H. | 5 Hcty **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hathorne.

....., Co. ellb, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hcty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Clairborne, Miss

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Richburg

By whom Capt Hessing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(883g)

Dayton,
Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hathorne

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born Claiborne, Miss.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment.

Book mark ;

W. C. Davis

He

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hathorne

Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Feaster

(3586)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hawthorn

Pvt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hawthorn

Pvt.

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peaster

He | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hathorn
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Inserted by Comparer

Book mark:

Feaster

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hathorn

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stopped by order
of Regt Courtmartial \$1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

Shadbolt

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Hathorn

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence*
Regl C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hathorn

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

3

100

for

Sentence

Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hathorn

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *- 3 -* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *Sentence*
Regl C M.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haythorn
priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop by sentence
of Regimental Court
Martial \$3.00

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haythorn

Priv

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Wayne

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Nathorn
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haythorn
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty

Guarding prisoners

Book mark:

W. N. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

Co

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Keythorn

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & May*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pick in Post
Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

E. Taylor

Copyist.

HC | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Caythorn

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stuyvesant
Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haythorn⁺
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent at Fire
Dept since Feb 19 - 65

Dec 1865 Absent on Det.
service escorting
prisoners to Calum-
bus O. since Dec 29, 65

Feb & March 1866 Absent sick
in Post Hosp since
Nov. 1865

Name appears also as
Nathan Hathorn

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

Ho

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haythorn
Art, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *42* ^{*03*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at original organization*

Book mark :

(361)

D. Taylor

Copyist.

8-10-1967-P.O. mtn
D 7967975 And WD

L.P. Miller Jr.

HC. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatter

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *blue* ; hair *crisp*

Where born *Winchester Ky.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*....., 186*3*.

Where *Sicksburg*

By whom *St E.P. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ab. D. May 20/66.*
Services no longer
required

Dayton

A/

5 H. Art'y.

Thomas Hatter

Ort, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't L

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in

of the organization named ab

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug* 1

Where *Vicksburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *10*

Valuation of horse equipments,

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pals

Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hatter

9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Muster-in Roll

named above. Roll dated

Miss, *Aug 7*, 1863.

Aug. 7, 1863.

rolled:

1, 1863.

burg. Miss.

ears.

\$ 100

quipments, \$ 100

quently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't U. S.

Palmer

Copyist.

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatter
Pr, Co *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Hatter

Or, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Hatter

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Hatter

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Hatter

Ort, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer
Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatter.

Pvt., Co. *K.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages for 1 undined
Blouse, 2 pr woolen socks
1 W. F. shirt.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Palmer.

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatter
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatter

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* & *Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(May & June)*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

HC | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatter

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service
as Blacksmith per Special
Order No 4, dated July
25, 65, by order of Col.
H. Lieb, comdg Sub
Dist, Grenada.*

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

HG 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
Hd Qrs Sub Dist Gren-
ada.

Book mark:

A W Allen

76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Katter

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on daily
duty at Regt Head
Quarters.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

CH

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Prst, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Fail Out RQM Sept.
S.O. No 135- dated Dec 9, 1865.*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty R.Q.M. Dept*

Stop Ordnance - lost or destroyed, 10 2nd

Book mark:

James
Copied.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatter

Art, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Artif

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Nov 1865 Absent on de-
tached service per S.O. No.
4 dated Grenada Miss Sub
Dist Hd qrs. July 25/65
Ord lev H Lieut Comdg Sub
Dist

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 (Artif) on daily
duty at Regl Hd qrs. artificer
Feb 1866 on duty Regl q. m. Dept
Mch & Apl 1866 Absent on de-
tached duty Depot q. m.
Dept Blacksmith since
Mch 2/66

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

46

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gatter

Prv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Orizel Ariz
Stop for Ord 2^d

Book mark: V. 28.9. 157. 68.

12753.

D. 1202273 P. U. M + m
A 1372109 R. O. affls

Thos. C. Hatch
ex

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Frederick Hawkins

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *E. C. Kinisley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota of Mass*

Book mark:

Prewitt

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born *Warren Co. Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Taylor

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hawkins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$300. Govt. County*
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

26 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Hawkins

Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*x*}/_{*100*} for *by sentence*
of Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*x*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*x*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*x*}/_{*100*}

Remarks *\$300 Govt. County*
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Mayer

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Hawkins

Pvt.

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred. Hawkins
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred. Hawkins
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop - for b. & G. Equipage
.95 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred. Hawkins
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
.95 cts

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred. Hawkins
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{63}{100}$ for Ordnance

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed

Book mark:

Magee

H. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred. Hawkins
Port....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{13}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed.....

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. Equipage*
lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:.....

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Hawkins

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *18* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Hawkins

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service at
Dept. Hd. Qrs. since Mch.
15/66.

Book mark:

Shesick

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Hawkins

prvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - V. Burg Miss Aug - 64
enlisted in Regt
mch & apr 1866 Absent
Det service at
dept Hd qrs. since
mch 13/66

Book mark:

Blumstein

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Hawkins

Cor., *Co. C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$*10*^{*08*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$*200*^{*00*}₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:

(361)

Scherich

Copyist.

P. Co. C

5

U.S.C.H. A

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

Furloughs.

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists.

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing.

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank.

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hawkins Fred.
P. C.

128.85
7.00
135.85

HEADQUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss., March 14th 1866.

Special Orders, }

No. 89 }

Extract.

IV. The following named Enlisted man of the S. U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby detailed for duty as orderly at these Headquarters and will report at once to Brig Gen W. P. Bestow a. a. g. for instructions.

Private Fred Hawkins Co "C"

By order of MAJ. GEN. TH. J. WOOD:

Wm. J. White

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.

Co "C" 5th U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

28. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hawkins,

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Williamsburg, Virginia.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186 *5.*

Where *V. Burg, Miss.*

By whom *St. Col. F. H. H. H.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Harin

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born *Williamsburg Va*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *E Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *E Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Mass*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

Ackerman

(839)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hawkins

Prst, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hawkins

Ort, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apri*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

32 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hawkins

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

Amos Allen

R. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hawkins

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Allen

R.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hawkins

ser't, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation furnished while on furlough \$3.21*

Book mark:

Wm Allen

34 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hawkins

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for trans.*

portation furnished

while on furlough

\$3.31

Book mark:

W. Allen

R. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hawkins
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *Camp +*

Car Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

Febr. 9th

Book mark:

Wm Allen

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hawkins

Cpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent **Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Post Hospital

**As appears on Roll*

Book mark :

M. G. Hughes

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hawkins

Prvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 9 - 65 Vicks
burg Miss Enlisted
in the Regt

Sep 1865 Absent with leave
since Sept 26 on 15
days furlough

Apr 1866 (Corp) Absent
sick in Post Hosp

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hawkins
Capt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*28*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined as recruit. appointed
Capt. Sept 9. 66. - Stop for Ord.
Knapsack. Haversack. Canteen
& Strap retained.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

Journal T. G. Jones

STATION 201. 10/10/1911

10/10/1911
10/11/1911
10/12/1911
10/13/1911
10/14/1911
10/15/1911
10/16/1911
10/17/1911
10/18/1911
10/19/1911
10/20/1911
10/21/1911
10/22/1911
10/23/1911
10/24/1911
10/25/1911
10/26/1911
10/27/1911
10/28/1911
10/29/1911
10/30/1911
10/31/1911
11/1/1911
11/2/1911
11/3/1911
11/4/1911
11/5/1911
11/6/1911
11/7/1911
11/8/1911
11/9/1911
11/10/1911
11/11/1911
11/12/1911
11/13/1911
11/14/1911
11/15/1911
11/16/1911
11/17/1911
11/18/1911
11/19/1911
11/20/1911
11/21/1911
11/22/1911
11/23/1911
11/24/1911
11/25/1911
11/26/1911
11/27/1911
11/28/1911
11/29/1911
11/30/1911
12/1/1911
12/2/1911
12/3/1911
12/4/1911
12/5/1911
12/6/1911
12/7/1911
12/8/1911
12/9/1911
12/10/1911
12/11/1911
12/12/1911
12/13/1911
12/14/1911
12/15/1911
12/16/1911
12/17/1911
12/18/1911
12/19/1911
12/20/1911
12/21/1911
12/22/1911
12/23/1911
12/24/1911
12/25/1911
12/26/1911
12/27/1911
12/28/1911
12/29/1911
12/30/1911
12/31/1911

10/10/1911
10/11/1911
10/12/1911
10/13/1911
10/14/1911
10/15/1911
10/16/1911
10/17/1911
10/18/1911
10/19/1911
10/20/1911
10/21/1911
10/22/1911
10/23/1911
10/24/1911
10/25/1911
10/26/1911
10/27/1911
10/28/1911
10/29/1911
10/30/1911
10/31/1911
11/1/1911
11/2/1911
11/3/1911
11/4/1911
11/5/1911
11/6/1911
11/7/1911
11/8/1911
11/9/1911
11/10/1911
11/11/1911
11/12/1911
11/13/1911
11/14/1911
11/15/1911
11/16/1911
11/17/1911
11/18/1911
11/19/1911
11/20/1911
11/21/1911
11/22/1911
11/23/1911
11/24/1911
11/25/1911
11/26/1911
11/27/1911
11/28/1911
11/29/1911
11/30/1911
12/1/1911
12/2/1911
12/3/1911
12/4/1911
12/5/1911
12/6/1911
12/7/1911
12/8/1911
12/9/1911
12/10/1911
12/11/1911
12/12/1911
12/13/1911
12/14/1911
12/15/1911
12/16/1911
12/17/1911
12/18/1911
12/19/1911
12/20/1911
12/21/1911
12/22/1911
12/23/1911
12/24/1911
12/25/1911
12/26/1911
12/27/1911
12/28/1911
12/29/1911
12/30/1911
12/31/1911

H | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Brown*

Where born *Grand Gulf, Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1.*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikins Bend La*

By whom *J. C. Robbin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

Died in Reg't Hospital

Sept 6. 1863 of disease.

Appointed Corporal on

organization of Camp

May 1.

44

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Grand Gulf Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend

By whom Capt. C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
May 1. 1863.

Was engaged in Battle of
Millikens Bend La June
7. 1863.

Died Sept 6. 1863 of disease
Final statement and In
furnance

(3889)

J. Brown

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins
Corp, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

A' 15th Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins
Capt. Robbins' (9th Vol. I.D.)
Prot. Cd. 31, Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.~~

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins
Corp, Co. 4, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7, to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

W. Leonard

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Hawkins
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 10 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Nov.
Sep 6' 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins
Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9 Lad Inf Ad) Sep
6 Vicksburg Miss
Died in Regt Hosp

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

36

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins
Corpl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment;* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled,* 186 ; drawn since \$ *15.88* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Was Corpl.
from Enrollment. Died
of disease Sept. 6/63,
Vicksburg, Miss. Final
Statements + In for dis.
A. G. O. Nov. 26/63.*

Book mark: _____

Pasterling

(361)

Copyist.

Hawkins, Robt

Inf, Co. G,

5

Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Prin. 1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 ps. & Inc. sent for Nov. 10. 65

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert Hawkins

Cor. 1st of Company G.

9 Regiment of La A.D.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 6. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Hawkins
 Rank: Corporal Company: G. Regiment: 9th
 Arm: A.D.V. State: La
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut. Matthew M. Miller

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 6 (1863)

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd. Soldier
Vol. 2 Sept 27 1863. p. 18

REMARKS.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF:

Corpl Robert Hawkins
5th Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 6th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR
7
1866

Engraved on back of Mulliken's Band Dec. 9. 1863

I certify, on honor, that Robert Hawkins a Confederate of
Captain Goli Robbin Company (5) of the 5th Regiment of W. G. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Grand Gulf, State
of Miss, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Mulliken's Band, on the 1st day
of May, 1863, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, by 1st Thomas
at Big Miss, on the 7th day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died of disease in
Regt. Hapt. W. G. Artillery Sept 6. 1863

The said Robert Hawkins was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from to include the Enrollment of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifteen 88 dollars, since the 1st day of May,
1863, when his account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 17th day
of February, 1866.

Daniel F. Nichols
Capt. W. G. Artillery
Commanding Company.

a. g. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Hawkins,
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky-*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16*....., 18*65*.

Where *Columbus, O.*

By whom *Capt. Nesbitt*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Sharon*
To Franklin Co. 7 Dist
Ohio.

Sharon.

96

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hawkins

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863.

Where born *Woodford Co Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Columbus Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *3' 3"* in.

When mustered in *Feb 16*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Columbus Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sharon Sp. Franklin*

Co 7 "Miss Ohio"

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Not deposited under G O*

305. Also due 37/64 \$ 380. and

drawn deposit \$ 380

Book mark :

B. F. Edwards

(339)

Cop yst.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hawkins

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Muster & descriptive Roll received.*

Book mark :

Claris

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hawkins

Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*W. Muster and
descriptive roll
received*

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samford Hawkins

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

65
100

for

Camp & Car

Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*No record received
to give date of
enlistment & muster*

Book mark :

Am Allen

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samford Hawkins

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/*100* for *Camp &*

Gen Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due to amt*
deposited under
provisions of G.O. No. 385
A.G.O. Dec 27. 64 \$ 360.-

Book mark:

Wm Allen

H. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Hawkins

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / *100* for *Camp +*

Sar Equip lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to amt*

deposited under

provisions of G. O. No. 305

A.G.O. Dec 27th 64 \$360.00

Book mark:

Amos Allen

32.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samford Hawkins

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service Feb 16
to take effect from
Feb 15th 66

Book mark:

Sam Allen

A | S. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hawkins
Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb 15, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 15, 1866

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 51 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 99 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 55 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit. Due

the soldier the amount deposited

under the provisions of Genl

Order No 305. U.S. Office

dated December 27 1864 \$350.00

Stop for camp & uniform equipage

Book mark: _____

JAN. 13

5440181

★ 1891 ★

lost or destroyed $2\frac{25}{100}$.

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service
to take effect from Feb'y 15th
1864.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hawkins
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Mch 1/65 V Bury
Miss Forwarded
from Todd's Barracks
Columbus Ohio

Feb 1866 Feb 17/66 V Bury
Miss Mustered
out by reason of
expiration term of
service

Book mark:

Blair

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hawkins
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service Feb 15. 1866
Discharge given.

Book mark : _____

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

17-10-1947
D. 2149947 Pomic
D. 2234144 P. R. L.
X 2547935 R. W. D.

L. P. Miller 2/4

Yb. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hawkins

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Jeffn Co. Miss*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Sgt E.P. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *M.O. May 20/66.*
Services no longer
required.

Dayton

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hawkins.

Pvt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hawkins.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Palmer

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Hawkins

Plt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Hawkins
Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l per
Regimental Order No 109
dated Oct. 9th 1st Miss Heavy
Arty of (a.d.) Dec 7. 1868.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Hawkins.

Corpl., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins.

Corpl, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 1 Forage*
Cap. 1 for Inftry Pants, 2 prs
Woollen Socks, 1 W. F. Shirt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer.

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins
Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Wasdon

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins
Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Hasdon

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wason

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Geo Allen

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for 1 harness.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for Camp and garrison

Equipment lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 harnessack.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ₁₀₀ for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipment lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for 1 hour -*
sack.

Book mark:

As Allen

(358)

Copyist.

74 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harkens

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

OK | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hawkins
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

CB

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance lost or*
destroyed 58 ees

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

CG | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hawkins
Copt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁶⁵¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Organization*
Was pris till Dec 1/63 Was Copt till
date of Muster out.

Stop for Ordnance 58^{cts}

Book mark: *V. 71. 9. 24. 69.*

Jawis
Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

38523
 38547
 103280
 4463406
 4463533
 4463665
 4463813
 4463958
 4464097
 4464225
 4464353
 4464478
 4464604
 4464727
 1118594
 40740065

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

01328320 and up
01516422 Point

L.A. Miller Jr

L. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawthorn,
....., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

atk

Eyes

br

; hair

brk

Where born

Jackson, Miss.

Occupation

Househand

ENLISTMENT.

When

13 Aug

, 18*64*.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Capt R Wilson

, term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hathorn

Appears with rank of *Prst* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Aug 20, 1864.

Where born *Clayton Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Stockton, Chautauque Co, 31st Dist N.Y.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haythorn

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

A. Burg Miss, *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where born *Clairborne Co Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Silver Creek Pass Co 2nd Longt. Dist. Mich*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crewitt

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Timmerman

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H.

Copyist.

76 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawthorne
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawthorne
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of
Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Forrest

76. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawthorn
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawthorn
Pvt., Co L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawthorn
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawthorn
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

6 & G. S. / cantern
63 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

A.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawthorn
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*/^{*60*}_{*100*} for *One Canteen*
One Haversack.

Due Gov't, \$ *1*/^{*00*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*/^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*/^{*00*}

Remarks: *On detached duty per*
S.O. No. 78, Hd. Qrs. Sub-
Dist. Grenada.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

A. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawthorn
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

76. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawthorn.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per
S. O. No. 7. Hd qtrs.
Dep't of Miss. Jan.
9, 1866.

Book mark:

H.C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawthorn
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per
S. O. No. 7 Hd Qrs.
Post of V. Burg, Jan.
9, '66

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawthorn

Prvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 13/64 V Burg
Miss Enlisted in
Regt

Oct 1865 Absent on Detchd
duty Grenada Miss

Jan to Apr 1866 Absent on
Detchd duty Orderly
Dept Hd Qrs. S.C. Ho.
7 dated Hd Qrs. Dept
7 Miss Jan 9 - 66

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawthorn.
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*39*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *200* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark:.....

Sitter.

Hawthorn, Henry

P, Co. L,

5

Regt.

1st Regt.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hathorn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pickensburg, Mississippi
the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

Nathan W. Hobbs Henry Hathorn
march

No.

Discharged

18



Enlistment; last served in Company ()
5th Regt. Mississippi

Volunteered at Pickensburg, Miss.
Hathorn Charles Co. 1st Regt.
August 13 1864
By Nathan W. Hobbs
Recruiting Officer
for the State of Miss.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Richburg

I, *Henry Hathorn* born in *Clayton Co.,*
in the State of *Miss* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *August* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hathorn* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

Walter W. Heath
Recruiting Agent for the State of New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Drury
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hathorn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Rose* complexion, is *5* feet
5 1/2 inches high.

Walter W. Heath
Recruiting Agent for the
State of New York RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the *13th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Richburg*

Regiment of *101st* Colored, Volunteers, on

W. C. Drury
Surgeon
101st Colored Regt.
Richburg, Miss.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry H. Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

13th day of June

Witness:

A. B. Wells

Miss
Henry H. Thompson
mark

No.

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt. 5th



Henry H. Thompson
Volunteered at Fort Smith, Ark.
August 13th 1864
By Adj. Gen. of Rec. M. H. Thompson
of the Regiment of Miss. Arty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Shipburg

I, *Henry Hawthorne* born in *Calumet Co*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hawthorne* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

13th day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

S. S. Reed

Recruiting Agent for Michigan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Drury Surgeon
46th Mass - 2nd Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Six inches high.

S. S. Reed Recruiting agent
for the State of Michigan Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the *13th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Shipburg*
Regiment of *18th* *Mass* Volunteers, on
Column

W. H. M. 18th Mass
13th Aug 1864
at Shipburg

Henry Hawthorn.
P. 5 to 8. H. 2.
Admiral to H. 2.

Department of Mississippi,

OFFICE STAFF QUARTERMASTER,

Vicksburg, Miss., *Jul 23rd* 1866.

Dr.

I send to you for treatment Private Henry Hawthorn "L" Co 8th MS Col^d Art^y (Mz) who is on Detached Service at these H^q Co. He was taken ill yesterday.

Very Respy
J M Dewey
Lieut Col A.D.C.

Surgeon General
In Chg of Post Hosp.

H. Hawthorn
L. 5 U.S.C. 14 a
March 3. 66.

Rel 4 July -

REPORT OFFICE

OFFICE STAFF QUARTERMASTER

1200

Department of Mississippi,

OFFICE STAFF QUARTERMASTER,

Vicksburg, Miss., March 3rd 1866.

Dr.

"L" Co 3rd U.S. C.A.N.

Private Henry Hawthorn, returned to me to day for duty; His Descriptive has not been returned. Will you be kind enough to return it to me as soon as convenient.

Respy J. M. Dewey

Lieut Eng A.D.C.

A. B. Osburn

Asst Surg. 32nd U.S. C. Hosp
In Chg of Post Hosp

B. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayes,

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mt.*

Eyes *azel* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Purdy, Tennessee.*

Occupation *Apprentice*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Circleville, O.*

By whom *St. Mason* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville City, Pickaway Co. 12 Dist. Ohio. - discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Jan'y 23 66.*

Harin.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O, *Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Where born *Purdue Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 24*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Circleville O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 30*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Circleville O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville*

City Pickaway Co.

12 Dist. O.

Book mark;

Larimer

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayes
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville City*
Pickaway Co, 12, Dist. Ohio
Am't. deposited under G.O. 305
Alto. Dec. 27/64 \$200.
Am't. drawn under Par. 6.
same order \$200.
Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Spencer

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hayes

Pr, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Am't. deposited under
G.O. 305 Aug. 5 Dec. 27, '64. \$200.*

*Am't. drawn under paragraph
same order \$200.*

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Spicher

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayes

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186⁽⁵⁾.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayles

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayley
Ch, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayes

H., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayes

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered
out of state effect Jan 23/66*

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hayes

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 21/65 Vicks
burg Recruit Recd
from Columbus
Ohio

Jan 1866 Jan. 23/66 Vicks
burg Miss Mustd
out by reason of
expiration service

Book mark:

Blair

A | 5th A.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hayes.
Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd A.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Jan'y 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 23, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 ²²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 119 ⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 ⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹/₃ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ 66 ²/₃ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Slap. for 1 wiper.

M.O. by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Retained Knapsack, Haversack,

& Canteen, per G.O. 114 War Dept.

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hayes

Bot, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Discharged.
Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at V Burg
Miss. Jan. 23/66.

Book mark : _____

E. G. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Wm. S. Edwards

U.S. COPIES

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

H

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Hayes

A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lake Providence La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 30*, 18*63*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Marrid - Deserted at
Vicksburg Miss, Oct 23. 63*

Carroll

(883g)

Copyist.

76 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hayes

A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lake Providence La*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 30*, 18*63*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt J G Davis*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Family resides at Judge
Hayes Plantation near
Vanege Landing Miss.*

*Deserted at Vicksburg Miss.
Oct 23, 1863.*

Canoll

5 D. S. O. M. B. A. P. Y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1538769	26
5441705	27
5441815	28
5441939	29
5442086	30
5442225	31
5442359	32
5442491	33
5442610	34
5442728	35
5442829	36
5115837	37
5115618	38
50740067	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Bank Mark:

See also

76 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hays

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *A Hampton Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 14*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss.*

By whom *Lt Col. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

76

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hays

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hampton Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married - Family resides
at Vicksburg Miss.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hayes

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born Northampton, N. C.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted V. Burg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg, Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Taylor

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hays

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Jones

JH | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hays
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hayes
Qrt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legat

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hays
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hayes
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Jackson Hayes
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leyes

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hayes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

HC

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hayes

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hays

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *8* *100* for *ordnance*
lost or destd

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hays
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 14/64 V Burg
Miss Enlisted by
Mustered as recruit

Book mark:

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

74 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Hues

Robt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *32* ^{*32*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Stop for wages 84

Book mark: *V 30 P 126 68*

(361)

Haultner

Copyist.

Hayer-Jackson
—, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't *W.S. 6th A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Hayes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita Falls the 12th day of November 1892

Witness: A. C. Hynson Jackson Hayes
mark

No. 29
Jackson Hayes
Volunteered at Wichita Falls
12th November, 1892
By Edw. H. Hinkley
Sgt. 1st Regt. of Cavalry
Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, *Jackson Nays*, born in *Northampton Co*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jackson Nays*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *November*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

W. C. Hunter } *Jackson Nays*
E. C. Hughes } *Witness*
St. Albans Marshal } *St. Albans*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman

Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jackson Nays*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Clear* complexion, is *Five*
feet *four* inches high.

H. C. St. Albans
App. Marshal of Mass
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist of Mass and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *St Albans*

Received

Enlisted to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Hayes, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Miss
the 12th day of November

Witness: A. C. Hymson Jackson Hayes

Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
5th Regt 10th Ala

No. _____
Jackson Hayes
Volunteered at Richmond, Miss
12th Nov 1861
By Richmond, Miss
Sgt. Richmond, Miss
Regiment of _____



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Jackson Hayes, born in Northampton Co
in the State of No Carolina, aged thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Hayes, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of

Nov, 1864,

BEFORE

Vicksburg
Eli C. Kinsley
Adj. Gen. Marshal
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntman

Surf 57th U.S. Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Hayes

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

E. C. Kinsley
Adj. Gen. Marshal
Regiment of Volunteers,
District of Mississippi RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
5th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 14 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg

Married

Entitled to Bounty

U. S. STEAMSHIP LINE

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-36770
5-446325
5-446467
5-446609
5-446749
5-446885
5-447018
5-447146
5-447272
5-447393
5-447515
5-116591
5-0740069

28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Mark:

5-116591

2677140 P. O. '90
S-934729-P.O. M+M

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

JH | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Hays

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *William Co Tenn*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Where *V Burg Meiss*

By whom *E C Kinley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Hayes

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born *Williamson Co., Tenn.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Nov. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W. S. Hays

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

r absent. *Preser*

\$ 100 for

t, \$ 100 for

n of horse, \$ 100

n of horse equipments, \$ 100

\$ 200. Govt. County

rk:

Wagner

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John S. Hays
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

No. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Hays

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8 Apl.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Hays

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Heaps
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Hays
Pet, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for trans-
portation Rec'd while on
furlough. \$ 5 $\frac{22}{100}$

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

16.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John S. Haize

Post, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for transportation

Rec'd while on furlough \$5²².

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Hays

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service at -
Dep't. Gr. Ms. per S.O. No. 1
Hd. Qrs. Post of U. S. Army Jan 7/66.
Stop 26^{cts} for Ordinance
& 75^{cts} for B & G. E.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Hays
Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty service in*
Dept. of M. Dept. since Jan.
9/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John S. Hays

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Enlisted in Regt

Nov 17/64 Vicksburg

Aug & Sep 1865 Absent on Detached
service as Messenger

per S.O. No. 21 Hd Qrs.

Sub Dist Grenada

Aug 16 - 65

Oct 1865 On daily duty as
Messenger at Telegraph
Office

Jan 1866 Absent Orderly in
Port of M Dept since

Jan 9 - 66

Feb to Apr 1866 Absent on
Det service Orderly

in Depot of M Dept

since Jan 9 - 66

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Hayes

Regt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *33* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

Book mark :

Scherich

Hager - John S.
Co. C, 5 Reg't W.S. Co. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Hayes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 15 day of November 1864

Witness:

Chas. McCarthy

John S. Hayes
mark



Discharged _____, 18__

enlistment; last served in Company ()
5th Regt of Mass

Mass.

By E. L. Kinley, Lt. Col.
Secty for Genl. of
Regiment of _____

No. _____
John S. Hayes
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
15 November 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, John S. Hayes, born in Williamson Co.
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty-seven years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Hayes, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 15 day of November, 1864,

BEFORE

Edw. C. Kinsley John S. Hayes
Sgt. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal mark
Wm. McCarthy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntington
Surgeon 50th U.S. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S. Hayes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has B.M. eyes, B.M. hair, red complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

Sgt. Col. Edw. C. Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Mass. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
Regiment of 2nd Mass. Inf. Volunteers, on the 15 day of Nov, 1864, at Wm. McCarthy

Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Hayes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss. the 15 day of November 1864

Witness:

Chas. McCarthy

John S. Hayes
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Three

No. to
John S. Hayes
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
15 November 1864
By Chas. McCarthy St. Lt.
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Hayes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Chas. J. McLaury

John S. Hayes
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Three

Regiment of

No. 2
John S. Hayes
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
15 November, 1864
By Edw. Kinley St. Col
Paett Prov. Marshal of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, John S. Hayes, born in Williamson Co.

in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Hayes, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 15 day of November, 1864,

BEFORE Eli C. Kinley
St. Col. Prov. Marshal

John S. Hayes
mark
Chas. J. McCarthy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S. Hayes
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, red complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Kinley
Prov. Marshal of Mass.
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16 day of Nov, 1864, at Wm. Miss.

Enlisted to Bounty

Married

St. Col. Eli C. Kinley
Prov. Marshal of Mass.
Chas. J. McCarthy

May, John S -

Prt. C -

Order

Head quarters North West Miss
Jackson Miss Sept 12. 65.

Respectfully forwarded to Col
H. L. L. - Comd. Sub and Grenada
where attention is called to the
irregularity of the within order -
A permission to proceed to Vicksburg
cannot in the first place be given
by Sub. dist. Commanders, their
authority to grant indulgence only
extends to their own limits.

In the second place, the Govern-
ment does not furnish trans-
portation for such purposes.

The cost should be charged against
the Soldier.

By order of Maj. Genl. J. D. Astorham
W. A. Gordon
a. a. g.

Col 2nd Sub-Dist of Grenada
Grenada Miss Sept. 5th 1865

Special Orders
No. 39

Extract

III. John F. May, Private
Company C. 5th U.S. C.A. (N.) is hereby permitted
to go to "Vicksburg Miss" for ten days when
he will report to their Headquarters without
delay. The Quartermaster Department
will furnish transportation.

By Command of Col Edward Anderson
(signed) Louis Keller
Capt^d A.A. Genl.

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND